GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbico, island, 250.
Abbot, —, document from, 24.
Abbott, John, 485.
....., Richard, document signed by, 16.
Abeel, Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Abraham, ship, 523 VIII.
Acadia (Acadie). *See* NOVA SCOTIA.
Acaquan (Ocaquan), 681 II. (3), (9).
Accokick, 297.
Accomack County (Va.), 290, 359, 405, 523 XXVI., LI., 632, 1010, 1025.
Ackerdyk, Pieter, p. 482.
Adams, Eliphalet, 845 XVI. (2).
....., John, 624, 696.
Adderly, Isaac, 23, 64, 320, 636.
....., ..., letter from, 636 XI.
....., petition of, 636 XII.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 125.
Addington, Isaac, Secretary of Massachusetts Bay, 14 VIII., 246, 293, 458, 889, 920, p. 13, 91, 418, 672.
....., ..., documents signed by, 641, II., III., 639, 887 I., 956 VI. (2), VII., 1036 II.
....., ..., letters from, 177, 358, 384, 614, 718, 746, 775, 892, 916, 925, 957.
....., ..., letters, etc., to, 916, 925.
Addison, John, 379, 681 II. (4), (5), p. 232, 408.
....., ..., documents signed by, 617 IV., p. 385.
....., ..., letter to, 739 XII. (3).
Adkins, Thomas, senior, 295.
....., ..., 246, 829.
Admiralty, Lords Commissioners of, 17, 86, 101, 116 II., 118, 238, 283, 296, 319, 401, 434, 445, 446, 553, 634, 673, 713, 728, 797, 856, 916, 1022, p. 11, 158, 210, 211, 396, 528.
Admiralty—*cont.*
....., letters, instructions, from, 84, 91 I., II., 106, 116 I., 185, 219, 326, 354 XIX., 528, 528 I., 523, XV. (1), (2), 546, 845 XXXI., p. 18, 196, 385, 397, 723, 876, p. 636.
....., letters, representations, to, 90, 143, 196, 341, 354 XIX., 422, 441, 448, 449, 466 XI., 559, 666 VIII., 845 XXXI., 932, 932 I., II., VII., VIII. [? IX.], 953 XXVI., 1033, p. 165, 177, 196.
....., minutes of, 143.
....., passes, 7, 481 I., 496, 502, 524, 527, 528, 528 I.–V., 529, 529 I., II., 558, 559, 784, 790, 803, 845 XXXI., 876, 948, 948 I., II., 952, 965, p. 355.
....., ..., indirect use of, 4, 487 I., 546, 564.
....., reports, memorials, from :—
(passes), 2, 4, 480, 487, 487 I., 488, 490, 497, 542, 544, 546, 562, 564, 569.
(timber), 104, 104 I.
....., Court of (England), 544, 574, 932 I., p. 659, 984 I; *and see* Hedges, Sir Charles.
....., Secretary to the, 607, 631, 697; *and see* Burchett, J.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 932 I.
Adriaansen, Jooris, 715.
Adventure, Kidd's galley, 354 XII., XIV., XVII., XVIII., 466 XI., 850 II., p. 164, 196.
....., ship, 31.
....., ship, 15.
....., ship, 155, 489, 845 XXII., XXIII., XXIV., p. 578.
Advice, H.M. Ship, 22, 58, 96, 156, 310, 317, 345, 357 I., 422, 466 XX., 519, 524, 527, 556, 557, 578, 564, 577, 579, 691, 790, 845 XXXI., 850, 971, 983, p. 94, 269, 573, 681.
Aenderick, p. 482.
Aertsen, Gerrit, 901.
Africa, passes, 497, 528 IV.; *and see* Algiers.
....., trade with, 400, 559, 601, 601 I.
African Company, the Royal, 45, 536, 538, 601 I., 694 II., VI., p. 19, 497.

African Company, the Royal—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions, memorials, from, 84, 257, 257 I., 263, 280 I.
....., Secretary of. *See* Perry.
Aimsbury (Mass.), 485, 635, 643, 735.
Akehurst, Daniel, 523 LIII. (8).
ALBANY, 167, 167 III., 331, 345, 345 XV., 357 I., 466, 466 VI., X., 489, 508, 525, 629, 645, 664, 716, 799, 807 I., 808, 817, 845 IX., XV., XXXIV., 851, 869, 880, 909, 953, 953 VII., IX., XII., XXII., XXX., 983 p. 117, 118, 158, 272, 273, 433, 434, 615, 679.
....., conference proposed at, 345 XII., 466 VI., 619, 666, 668, 669, 687, p. 203, 418, 569.
....., conference at, 775, 780, 784, 817, 845 V., XV., XXXIII., 850, p. 570, 571, 583.
....., defences of, troops in, etc., 170 XV., XVI., 666, 686, 702, 790, 808, 817, 845, 909, 953 II., XX., 1012, 1028, 1037, 1054, p. 13, 92, 418, 543, 607, 670.
....., governor of, p. 544.
....., horses from, p. 119.
....., Indians in, 167 VII., 330; *and see* Indians.
....., ..., commissioners concerning, at, letter from, 331.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 331, 345 XI., XIII.; *and see* Livingston, Robert.
....., mayor of, instructions to, 140; *and see* Brugh, Pieter van; Bleeker, John.
....., ports at, 1033.
Albany County, 845 XIV., 929, p. 574.
....., fort, 629, p. 337; *and see* Chichitouan, fort.
....., River (Checheawan), 629.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Fitz-James.
....., River, 906.
Albert, Hendrick (pirate), 354 XVII.
Albertse, Aert, 845 XXXIV.
Alcock, —, 605.
Alden, John, 581, 581 I.
....., letters, memorials, from, 402, 402 III., 582 XIII.
Alderson, Simon, 752.
Aldred, John, 152, 326, 395, 405, 459, 501, 523, 523 II., XIV. (2).
....., ..., documents signed by, 523 IV., LIX.
Alexander, Robert, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
....., Sir William, 707.
Alford, Benjamin, 96.
Alger (Algeo), James (pirate), 354 XIV., XV., XVII.
Algiers and the Algerines, 2, 176, 487, 487 I., 490, 496, 497, 948, 957, 965, 968, p. 355.
....., Consul at, 4, 7.
Algiers, Consul at—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 480, p. 355.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 488, 502; *and see* Cole, Robert.
....., Dey of, 4.
....., ..., documents signed by, 948, 948 I., II., p. 355.
....., treaty with, 488, 948 I., II., p. 355.
Ali Pashaw, document signed by, 948 II.
Allamby, William, documents signed by, 960, 981, 1005.
Allen, Bozoun, 485.
....., James, 618.
....., John, 345 II., 702.
....., Richard, 523 LI.
....., Samuel, proprietor and late Governor of New Hampshire, 206, 342, 354, 580, 580 XXIII., 582, 582 I., XII., 841, 845, 961, p. 671, 683, 681.
....., ..., letters from, 94, 582 II.
....., ..., petition of, 42 I., 283.
Allerton, Willoughby, 290, 523 LI., 729.
Alleyne, Abel, 66 I., 335.
Allison, Robert, 845 XXXIV.
Allyn, John, late Secretary of Connecticut, 268.
Almy, Christopher, memorial of, 580 XVII.
Alsop, —, 872, p. 159, 161.
Amareus. *See* Stout, John.
Amblimont, Marquis de, Gouverneur des Isles Françoises de l'Amerique, letter from, 696 I.
....., ..., letters to, 661, 840, 840 I., II.
Ambros, William, 354 XVII.
AMERICAN COLONIES, 43, 61, 155, 524, 528 V., 600, 850 V., p. 71, 267.
....., Governors of, 29, 400, 487 I., 497, 498, 503, 564, 646, 711, 728, 787 (4), 924, 991, p. 615.
....., ..., bill for punishment of in England, 84, 94, 118, 120, 566.
....., ..., commissions, to, 652, 699.
....., ..., equipages, allowance for, p. 417.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 11, 30, 44, 58, 84, 184, 244, 358, 415, 480, 650, 651, 656, 664, 679, 699, 849, 916, 949, 952, 957, 965, 968, 1063, p. 8, 544, 546, 581.
....., Governor and Council, supremacy of, p. 161.
....., Governments in, 244.
....., Admiralty in, 498, 924.
....., ..., courts, 244, 498, 932 I., p. 638; *and see* Courts.

American Colonies, Admiralty—*cont.*
....., ..., officers, 390, 390 I.
....., President and Council in, government by, 889, 916, 964, 970, 995.
....., boundaries with the French, 368 II., III., 369, 845 XXXII., 889, p. 133; *and see* FRANCE (boundaries).
....., courts, proceedings in. *See* Courts.
....., currency in, 607, 614, 616, 789, 845 XXXII., 849, p. 6.
....., ..., proposal to erect a Mint, 614, 616; *see also* 751.
....., customs, 244, 498, 652, 699, 706.
....., ..., Surveyor-General of, 673; *and see* Randolph, Edward.
....., defences of, 614, 778, 781, 916, 918, 922, 1028, 1037, 1054, 1063, p. 528, 544, 546.
....., denization of foreigners in, 44, 58, 127, 133, 135, 551, 664, 845 XXXII., 995 I., p. 159; *and see* Maryland, Bermuda, Jamaica.
....., engineers in. *See* Romer, W.; Heberlands, Captain; Lilly, J.; Sims, Hugh; Richards.
....., fisheries in, 368 II.; *and see* FRANCE (fisheries).
....., French in, 118, 293, p. 641.
....., ..., refugees in. *See* Norfolk County.
....., ..., relations with the Indians. *See* FRANCE (Indians).
....., impressment of seamen in, 11, 59, 991, p. 8.
....., laws in (General Assemblies), 449, 452, 465, 787 (4), p. 355, 456; *and see* Hawles, Sir John; Trevor, Sir Thomas.
....., mortality, pestilence, in. *See* Barbados, Bermuda, West Indies.
....., naval stores from, proposals for bringing, 212, 227, 233, 233 I., 236, 238, 239; *and see* Navy.
....., ..., protection for, 244, 263, 266, 274, 283.
....., passes to ships in, 488, 490, 564; *and see* Admiralty (passes).
....., pirates in, 29, 84, 85, 184, 401, 419, 434, 448, 498, 500, 673, 728; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers in, 158 III., IV., p. 100, 212; *and see* Quakers.
....., Scotch in, qualifications for office, etc., 518, 851, p. 5; *and see* SCOTLAND.
....., stores of war for, 111, 112, 118.
....., ..., in [1699], 296; *and see* Soldiers.
American Colonies—*cont.*
....., timber in, 656, 810, 821, 830, 838, 841; *and see* Navy.
....., ..., exported from, p. 626; *and see* Crouch, William.
....., tobacco, importation in bulk, etc., of, 706, 906, 916.
....., trade of, 4, 244, 466, 480, 500, 562 614, 824, 845 XXXII., 850 V., 936, p. 511, 512, 521, 535, 547.
....., ..., illegal, 803; *and see* Trade.
....., ..., acts of, 25, 29, p. 511; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., troops quartered in, proposal for maintenance of, 850 II.
Amity, sloop, 624.
Amsden, Robert (pirate), 310 I.
Amsterdam, 553.
....., Admiralty of, 9.
Amy, —, 445.
Anderson, Christopher. *See* Mounts.
....., David, 523 LI.
....., George, 489.
....., ..., document signed by, 681 II. (10).
....., William, document signed by, 151 I.
Andover (Mass.), 485, 549, 615.
Andrews, Daniel, 735.
....., George, 696, 834.
Andros, Sir Edmund, late Governor of New York, 143, 283, 369, 378, 523 LIII (1), 524, 575, 605, 633, 641 X., 643, 934, 1033, p. 91, 337, 417, 683, 726, 764.
....., ..., late Governor of Virginia, 152.
....., ..., ..., New England [1686], 535 I.
....., ..., letters from, 149, 150.
Angier, Samuel, 618.
Angeliere, Elizabeth, 861 XI.
Angola, 694 IV., 919 I.
Anistaringuist (Indian), 666 VII.
Ann Arundel County (Maryland), 380, 688.
Anna, sloop, 354 X., p. 195.
Anna Bonadventura, ship, 237.
Annapolis, 85 II., 287, 396, 417, 704, 739 XII (3), 752.
Annawatta (Babba), p. 617.
Annibo, Isle of, 694 IV., 894.
Antecosta, p. 677.
ANTIGUA, 31, 848 II., p. 209, 335, 497.
....., governor of, 471, 995 I.
....., ..., letter to, 257, 257 I.
....., Assembly of, 471, 787 (4), 995 I.
....., Council and Assembly of, 455, 499, 787 (4).
....., agent for, 455, 470, 995 I. (*f*); *and see* Cary.
....., boundaries, 471.
....., denization of foreigners in. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., engineer in. *See* Sims, Hugh.
....., Indians in, 499; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 455, 455 I., 469, 472, 706, 740, 750, 785, 787, 838, 859, 860, 916, 995, 995 I., 1066.
....., militia in, 470.
....., negroes, 471, 499; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 470, 787 (5), 860; *and see* Pirates.
....., servants, 470.
....., soldiers, settlement of in, 493, 499.
....., troops quartered in, 750.
Antill, Edward, 583, 953 XLIII. (7), XLVIII. (2), p. 697.
Antram, William, 623.
Appallatea Mountains, 660 I.
Appleton, John, p. 293.
Applewait, Henry, 988.
Applewaite, William, 696.
Apthorp, East, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Aquendero *alias* Sadenochty (Indian), 466 VI., 666 VII., 845 V., p. 433, 572.
Aradgi (Indian), 466 VI., p. 438.
Armistead, William, 988.
Armstrong, Robert, 354 III., 466 XXIII., XXIV., 582 I., 953 XXVIII., p. 681.
....., ..., document signed by, 956 IX.
Arnaud, Isaac, and wife, 681 XI.
Arnell, Edward, 148.
Arnett, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Arnold, John, 618, 643.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
....., Seth, 485, 509.
....., Zion (pirate), 324, p. 209.
Arris, Samuel (pirate), 310 I., 354 XVI.
Arterbery, Edward (pirate), 133.
Arthur, Dominick, deposition of, 363, 363 I.
Arundel, H.M. Ship, 274 I., 354 XIX., 466 XXI., 643, 666 VIII., 691, 739 XI., 829, 845 XXXI., p. 579.
Ascomb, Charles, petition of, 380, 397.
Aske, B., document signed by, 151 I.
Aspinwall, Samuel, 552.
Ashburne, Thomas, 1031 I.
Ashcroft, John, deposition of, 250 V.
Ashfeild, Charles, document signed by, 953 III.
....., Edmund, deposition of, 523 XII.
Ashfield, —, 953 XXV.
....., lieutenant, 882.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry, Agent for Connecticut, 58, 69, 106, 127, 369, 642, 889, 920, 977, 1001 II., 1014, p. 416, 565, 682.
....., ..., documents from, 68, 991.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 375, 378, 887, 943, 1001, 1002, 1012.
....., ..., letters to, 128, 821, 826.
....., Sir William, 983, p. 432, 433.
....., ..., letters from, 14 XVI., 24, 26, 851, 851 II., p. 14, 92.
....., ..., letter to, 20.
Ashley, Maurice, document signed by, 308 II.
Ashley River, 523 XV. (11), LIV. (6).
Ashman, George, 362.
Ashworth, Richard, p. 657.
Atcheson, Thomas, 15 III.
Atkinson, —, deceased, 346.
....., Joshua, deposition of, 523 XII.
Attkinson, Theodore, document signed by, 1083.
Atkinson's Lane (Boston), 560.
Atterbury, Edward (pirate), 694, 694 II., 914, 915.
....., ..., deposition of, 694 V.
Attorney General. *See* Trevor, Sir Thomas.
Atwood, William, 534, 559, 563, 589, *Add.* 1086 (1), (2), p. 355, 528, 576.
....., ..., memorials, etc., from, 122, 586, 591, 593, 594.
Austin, John, 624.
....., Samuel, 526, 635.
Avery, Henry, *See* Every.
....., James, 460.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1014 VI.
....., Samuel, 460.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1014 VI.
Avies (Aires), Samuel (pirate), 354 XVII.
Awanano (Indian), p. 438.
Ayer, Samuel, 456.
Aylmer, Vice-Admiral, 4, 490.
....., Clarke (pirate), 310 I.
Ayris, —, Governor of Tobago, 9.

B.

Baas, Mons. de, Governor of Martinique, p. 334.
Babb, John, 624.
Baber, John, Secretary of Jamaica, 15 III.
Bachelor's Delight, ship, 951.
Bacon, Nathaniel, 395, 405.
Badouet, Estienne, 681 XI.
Bage, Thomas, 152, 523 LI.
Bagg, Daniel, 330.
Bagnal's point (Barbados), 949.
Bahama Merchant, ship, 475.
BAHAMAS, the, 445, 476, 741.

Bahamas—*cont.*
....., Governor of, 250 III., 445, 463, 464, 483, 1035; *and see* Trott, Nicholas; Webb, Nicholas.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Elding, Read.
....., ..., appointment of, 250.
....., Government of, 250.
....., Governor and Council, letter to, [1699], 250 VI.
....., Council of, 250.
....., ..., Councillors, 250.
....., currency in, 616.
....., customs, 451, 475.
....., defences of, 451, 475, 476, p. 137.
....., laws of, 505 I., 1070.
....., naval protection for, 521.
....., piracy in, 207, 211, 250, 250 IV., V., 283, 289, 736; *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietors of, 250; 250 III., 308, 325, 351, 356, 374, 426, 434, 445, 505 I., 539.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 207, 367, 679.
....., ..., ..., [1696], 367 I.
....., ..., letters, representations, from, 308 II., 451; *and see* Thornburgh, William.
....., ..., ..., [1699], 250 VI., VII.
....., trade of, 476, p. 658.
....., ..., acts of, 451; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., vessels seized in, 475, 476.
Baily, James, 509.
....., Jonathan, 984 III.
Bainbridge, Henry (pirate), 354 XVII.
Baker, Henry, Solicitor to the Treasury, 369, 569, 573, 1012, 1019.
....., James, petition of, 397.
....., John, 584, 643.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 122.
....., Roger, document signed by (mark), 953 XLV. (2).
Balboa, Vasquez Nunez, 43.
Balch, Samuel, 485.
Baldridge (pirate), 851.
Ball, Adam, 851.
....., Guy, 624.
....., Joseph, 988.
....., William, 290, 523 LI.
Ballard, Thomas, 988.
Baltimore, lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Baltimore, pink, 523 X.
....., ship, 653.
Baltimore County (Maryland), 362, 371.
Baners, Govert (pirate), 354 XVII.
Banister, —, 71 I. (10), 553, 927.
Banker, —, p. 668.
....., Evert, 598.
Barbados, 9, 14, 147, 154, 206, 408, 429, 449, 476, 536, 607, 653, 711, 788 II., 840 I., p. 14, 50, 581, 617, 676, 677, 719, 720.
Barbados—*cont.*
....., Governor of, 49, 51, 161, 204, 429, 449, 461, 751, 797, 834, 868, 873, 910, 911, 926, 960, 975, 1005, 1030 I., p. 618; *and see* Russell, Francis; Grey, Ralph.
....., ..., letters from, 2, 696.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 10, 257, 257 I., 280 I., 661 I., 679, 680, 696, p. 617; *and see* Grey, Ralph.
....., Government of, debts of, 40, 249; (President and Council), 916, p. 335.
....., Governor and Council of, 41, 88, 204, 428, 438, 748, 751, 782, 797, 993 I.
....., ..., letters from [1699], 283, 292.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 283, 296, 444, 517, 568, 591.
....., Governor, Council, and Assembly of, 751, 911.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Steed, Sir Edwin.
....., Secretary of, 749, 796.
....., ..., qualification for, 41, 164, 163, 163 I.-X., 428, 444; *and see* Skene, Alexander; Bedingfield, Edward; Welby, William.
....., Assembly of, 49, 66, 66 II., 334, 725, 797, 941 I., p. 511.
....., ..., address from, 748.
....., ..., journal of, 726, 911, 962, 1019.
....., ..., minutes of, 40, 50, 88, 122, 161, 204, 335, 551 IV., 625, 749, 868.
....., Council of, 27 I., 517, 696, 797, 843, 843 I., 941 I., 960, p. 335.
....., ..., letter to, 782.
....., ..., minutes of, 40, 51, 89, 123, 148, 162, 163 II., 182, 205, 237, 245 II., 247, 334, 753, 782, 796, 834, 867, 886 III.
....., ..., journal of, 423.
....., ..., councillors, 49, 66 I., 348, 369, 553, 646, 788, 797, 910.
....., Council and Assembly of, 40, 66, 67, 725, 960, p. 513.
....., ..., minutes of, 404, 438, 495, 350, 551 III., 675,886 IV.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 403, 437, 461, 624, 674, 725, 748, 806, 834, 910, 931, 963.
....., agents for, 40, 45, 48, 296, 568, 646, 676, 868, 926, 1063; *and see* Bridges, William; Eyles Francis; Heysham, Robert; Littleton, Edward; Holder, Melisha.
....., ..., memorials from, 2, 49, 304, 306, 977, 981, 991, 1005.
....., ..., letters to. 912, 916, 937, 982

Barbados—*cont.*
....., court of Errors in. *See* Courts.
....., currency in (Spanish money), 161, 205.
....., customs, 182, 237, 981, p. 511.
....., defences of, 41, 49, 66, 437, 449, 624, 696, 748, 797, 910, 918, 928, 928 I., 931, 933, 935, 941 I., 949, 963, 981.
....., denization of foreigners in, 133; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., engineer in, 440, 918, 981; *and see* Edwards, Talbot; Heberlands.
....., exportations, memoranda of, 927 I.–III.
....., general fast proclaimed in, 461.
....., impressment of seamen in, 49, 523 XV. (4), 977, 991.
....., ..., memorial concerning, 960.
....., Indians in, 910; *and see* Indians.
....., Justice in, present state of, 751.
....., ..., of the peace, qualifications of, 215.
....., laws of, 2, 12, 49, 89, 423, 437, 449, 551 V., 695, 695 I., 697, 698, 726, 748, 776, 797, 843 I., 867, 868, 885, 886 V., 900, 910, 911, 912, 916, 930, 937, 960, 963, 977, 982, 994, 1063, 1067, 1069, 1070.
....., militia in, 40, 749.
....., mortality, pestilence, in, 391, 404, 429, 434, 437, 449, 461, 624, 763, 797; *and see* West Indies.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 91 I., 244 I.
....., negroes, 89, 391, 624, 696, 797, 806; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 66, 74, 312, 624, 725; *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietors of, p. 511.
....., Quakers in, 461; *and see* Quakers.
....., revenue of, 391, 449, 977, p. 511.
....., Scotchmen, qualified for office in, 517; *and see* SCOTLAND.
....., servants, 40, 41, 49, 51, 89, 123, 161, 162, 247, 391, 696, 725, 726, 748, 749, 806, 981.
....., ships cleared in, 886 I.
....., stores of war in, 423, 551 I., 886 II.
....., trade of, 190, p. 511, 512, 658.
Barbados Merchant, ship, 405.
Barbarie, John, 190 I.
Barbekin, Point, 580 IX.
Barber, Edward, 466 XI.
....., Thomas, 988.
....., Samuel, 485.
Barden, Claude, and wife, 681 XI.
Barillon, M., p. 335.
Barker, Captain, 66.
....., James, 580 XVII.
Barlovento Fleet, the, 43.
Barleycorn, Richard (pirate), 310 I.
Barnard, David, 681 XI.
Barnes, James, 295, 485.
Barns, William, 1060.
Barnstable (Mass.), 485, 701.
....., County (Mass.), 509, 561.
Barton, Thomas, 739 XII. (2), p. 385.
....., William, 397.
....., ..., petition of, 417, 418.
Barrow, Thomas, 15 III.
Barry, James, 147 V.
Barwick (Mass.), 235, 516.
Basse, Jeremiah, late Governor of East Jersey, 48, 197, 369, 425, 466 XI., 892, 908 I., 916, 983, 1046, p. 693, 727.
....., ..., address to, 70 III.
....., ..., commission for, opposed by Quakers, 70 II.
....., ..., journal of (pirates), 70 I.
....., ..., letters, petitions from, 70, 101, 113, 113 I., 149, 670, 937, 953 XLIII (1), (3), 967, 968, 1012, 1015.
....., ..., letters to, 541, 670, 670 I.
....., ..., proclamation by, 70 IV., V., VI.
Baskett, John, 1080.
Basnet, Richard (pirate), 354 XVII.
Basset, Peter, 14, 14 II.
Bassett, William, 509, 523 XXVI., LI.
Basson, Jean, 681 XI.
Bate, —, 66.
....., Jodocus, letter from, 690.
....., Richard, document signed by, 981.
Bath, Earl of. *See* Granville.
Bath, 772.
Bathurst, Charles (pirate), 354 XVII.
Batson, —, 213.
Battyn, William, 335.
....., petition of, 437.
Baughan, James, 290, 523 LI.
Bayard, N., 210, p. 95.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
....., Samuel, 845 XXXIV., p. 671, 683.
Bayley, Robert, 501, 523 XLIV.
Bayly, Walter, 290, 523 LI.
Baynes, Richard, 624.
Bayns, George, 36.
Beach, Captain, p. 335.
Beale, Joshua, 485.
....., Ninian, 397, p. 232.
Beard, Richard, 380.
Beavour, ship, 1057.
Beck, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Beckly, Thomas, petition of, 910.
Beckford, ship, 394, 415, 567, 567 I., II., 559, 569, 571.

Beckford—cont.
....., owners of, petition of, 394, 400.
Beckford, Peter, document signed by, 400.
Bedford (Connecticut), 149, 212, 220, 267 I., 268, 780, p. 160.
Bedford, H.M. ship, p. 566.
Bedford, Edward, 295.
Bedingfield, Edmund, Deputy Secretary of Barbados, 334.
....., ..., documents signed by, 163 I., 245 I.
....., ..., petition of, 867.
Beeckman, Samuel, document signed by, 715 I.
....., ..., letters from, 1, 429, 429 II., 715, 946.
Beekman, Abr., p. 483.
....., Hendrick, 953 XI., XII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 953 X.
....., Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Beene, Gyles, document signed by, 432 II.
Beeston, Sir William, Governor of Jamaica, 29. 72 I., 101, 187, 1043, 1084.
....., ..., allowance to, 228.
....., ..., commission for, 59.
....., ..., document from, 296.
....., ..., letters from, 15, 59, 71A, 296, 299, 346, 346 I., 369, 386, 386 I., 448, 553, 656, 685, 736, 815, 815 I., 816, 836, 892, 927, 986.
....., ..., letters, petitions to, 58, 59, 75, 134, 184, 186, 195, 386, 386 II., 434, 448, 453, 553, 685, 815, 836, 838.
Belcher, Andrew, Agent for Naval Stores, 295, 354 XIX., 466 XVII., 603.
....., ..., letters, petition, estimates, from, 580 VIII., 592, 845 XXV. (1), (2), XXVI., 956 VIII.
Belin, J., document signed by, 151 I.
Bell, John, document signed by, 268.
Bellamy, —, 71 I.
Bellet, —, letter to, 739 V.
Bellicane, Michael, 396, 397, 417.
Bellinger, Edmund, 462, 484.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
....., Countess of, 845 V.
Belman, Thomas, p. 602.
Belmonte, Baron de, memorial of, 19 I., 26, 346, 386, 386 III.
Ben, —, 742 IV., V.
Benbow, John, Rear-Admiral, 58, 299, 354 X., XIX., 384, 448, 466 XVII., XX., XXI., 523 XV. (6), 553, 631, 666 VIII., 1047, 1063, 1064, p. 18, 196, 359.
....., ..., document from, p. 269.
....., Benjamin, Joseph, 241.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lieut.-Governor of Bermuda, 48, 94, 131, 585, 591, 1047, 1063.
....., ..., commission, instructions, to, 630, 631, 646, 650 I., 656, 673, 676, 737, 760, 761, 762, 792.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 2, 127, 644, 646.
Benningen, Sieur van, Dutch Ambassador, 9.
Benson, James, 380.
Benthuysen, Barnard van, 799.
Berbice, 1, 429, 715, 715 II.
Berkeley, Charles, Earl of, 985.
....., ..., document signed by, 308 I.
Bermudas, the, 65 I., 131, 143, 149, 171, 211, 250, 344, 409, 445, 475, 476, 524, 559, 699, 706, 727, 736, 845 XXXIV., p. 617, 638.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 29, 64 IV., 121, 383 I., 558, 562, 587, 587 I.–III., 588, 636 XI., XIII., 637, 761, 903, p. 534, 535; *and see* Goddard, John; Bennett, Benjamin; Day, Samuel; Richer; Conny.
....., ..., allowances to, p. 659.
....., ..., letters to, 66, p. 658, 659; *and see* Day, Samuel.
....., ..., Government of, 57 I., 131, 171, 339 I.
....., ..., ..., irregularities in. *See* Day, Samuel; Day, Sir Thomas.
....., Governor and Council of, 64 V., 67, 147, 154, 506, 587 I., II., 903, 936, p. 534, 659.
....., Secretary of, 383 I., 673; *and see* Dudgeon, John; Jones, Edward.
....., ..., letters from, 121, 322.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 673, p. 659; *and see* Courts.
...., Assembly of, 588, 793.
....., Council of, 23, 62, 64, 411, 647, 936.
....., ..., journal of, 320.
....., ..., minutes of, 64 III., 321 II., 587 I., II.
....., ..., [1699], 569.
....., ..., councillors, 320, 587 I., 588, 637, 644, 646, 673, 736, 793, p. 657.
....., account of, 588, 591, 916, 936.
....., charter of, p. 657.
....., church library in, 164; *and see* Bray.
....., currency in, 221.
....., customs, 23, 64, 154, 699, 793.
....., defences of, 588, 936, 1047, 1063, p. 534, 535.
....., denization of foreigners in, 136; *and see* American Colonies.

Bermudas—*cont.*
....., engineer in. *See* Heberlands, Captain.
....., fishery of (whales), p. 535.
....., laws of, 1070, p. 534, 658; *and see* Negroes.
....., militia in, p. 657.
....., negroes, 588, p. 534.
....., pestilence in, 588; *and see* West Indies.
....., piracy in, 61, 64, 71 IV., 164, 165, 498, 636, 636 I.–IX., 673, 730 I., 741, 762, 903, p. 658; *and see* Pirates.
...., plate, etc., for chapel in, 936 IV., p. 657.
....., revenue of, 154, p. 535.
....., seal for, 1006.
....., stores of war in, and required, 936 II., III., p. 658.
....., trade of, 936.
....., ..., acts of, 761, p. 534; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., ..., illegal, p. 658.
....., vessel seized in. *See Dolphin*, sloop.
Bermuda Company, 57 I.
Bernard, John, 523 LIII. (6).
Bernon, M., 580.
Berrow, Christopher, 696.
Berry Islands, 64.
Berwick-on-Tweed, p. 112, 626.
Bethel, John, p. 137.
Betles, James (pirate), 354 XVII.
Beverley, Peter, 405, 979, 988, p. 309.
....., Robert, 998, 1025, 1055, p. 763.
Beverly (Mass.), 485.
Bevon, James, p. 602.
Bideford, 166 I., 736.
Bideford, H.M. ship, p. 18.
Biest, Jan van der, 354 XVI.
Bigger, Joseph, deposition of, 523 XII.
Bilbao, 800, 805, p. 676, 677.
Bilbeau, Jacques, 681 XI.
Bilbot, François, 681 XI.
Bilby, —, 805 I.
Billingsly, Captain, 17, 274.
Billopp, Joseph, document signed by, 151 I.
Billot, Catherine, 681 XI.
Bilrica (Billericay ?), Mass., 485, 576.
....., Bridge, 241, 246.
Bioret, Jaques, and wife, 681 XI.
Birch, Jonathan, 147 V.
....., Sarah, deposition of, 636 III.
Bird, William, 569, 600.
....., ..., letter to, 520.
....., ..., petition of, 543, 543 I., II., III., 601 I.
....., ..., auditor (Va.), 359, 395, 405, 449, 450, 523 XXVI., XLV., XLVI., XLVII., 626, 632, 704, 764, 923, 934, 1007, p. 311, 408, 764.
....., ..., President of Council (Va.), 767.
Bird, William—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, p. 515.
....., ..., letters to, 305, 306, p. 515.
Birkly, William, 845 XXXIV.
Bishop, —, 670 II.
....., Dorothy, petition of, 27, 27 I., 283, 293, 696.
....., Robert, 27 I., 296, 696, 834.
Bisse, Thomas, 658 I.
....., ..., deceased, 658 I.
Black, James, 167 IV.
Blackall, John, document signed by, 125.
Blackborne, Robert, letters from, 202, 212.
Blackman, John Lucy, 66 I.
Blackwater Swamp, 1024, p. 7, 311.
Bladen, William, 287, 371, 396, 418.
Blair, James, 988, 1062, p. 450.
....., ..., letter from, 1007, 1007 I.
Blake, Joseph, Proprietor and Governor of South Carolina, 476, 913.
....., ..., letters, petition, from, 203 I., 521, 522, 523 LIV. (3), p. 311.
....., ..., ..., ..., [1699], 523 LIV. (2).
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 522, 523 LIV. (4), p. 311.
....., ..., ..., ..., [1699], 523 LIV. (1).
....., Thomas, 371, 380, 397.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, Governor of Maryland, 8, 29, 158, 315, 442, 689, 704, 728, 897, 1065, p. 108, 270, 450, 580, 581, 722.
....., ..., address to, p. 395.
....., ..., commission for, 778.
....., ..., depositions of, 617 III., 694 VII., 898, p. 396.
....., ..., documents from, 213, 366, 663, 892.
....., ..., ..., signed by, 297 I.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 85, 213, 213 I., 249, 306, 434, 479, 523 XIV. (3), (4), (6), 663, 681 II. (5), 694, 676, 694 I., II., 706, 752, 838, 847, 915, 949, 950, 964, p. 308.
....., ..., ..., ..., [1699], 523 XV. (3).
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 11, 78, 135, 213, 230, 316, 452, 453, 523 XIV. (1), (2), (5), 671, 681 II. (8), 739 XII. (3), (4), 902, 964, p. 157, 308, 310.
Blancart, M., 15 III.
Bland, Richard, 988.
Blank, Nicholas, 951.
Blanker, Gerrit, 702.
Blathwayt, William, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 149, 251, 341, 378, 449, 538, 582, 582 I.

Blathwayt, William—*cont.*
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 11, 28, 29, 43, 49, 54, 59, 73, 92, 99, 115, 130, 131, 133–139, 165, 175, 199, 220, 244, 264, 279, 280, 285, 291, 293, 307, 312, 313, 315, 316, 327, 340, 342, 357, 357 I., 372, 401, 407, 410, 411, 421, 422, 424, 448, 449, 452, 477, 497, 498, 517, 532, 535, 535 I., 536, 539, 556, 567, 577, 584A, 594, 595, 595 I., 596, 601, 601 I., 855, 873, 877, 878, 889, 893, 918, 922, 940, 995, 1028, 1029, 1034.
....., ..., documents from, 744, 750, 835.
....., ..., letters from, 373, 680, 882.
....., ..., letters to, 373 [? 454], 607, 742, 742 I., 804, 840, 840 I., 856, 883, 883 I., 882, 890.
Bleeker, John, senr., 799, 817, 845 V.
....., Jan Janse, 666 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 345 XIII.
....., Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Nicholas, 702.
Blenac, Comte de, Governor of Martinique, 840 I.
....., ..., letter to, p. 618.
Blening, Edward C., 580 XVII.
....., ..., memorial of, 580 XVI.
Blewit, Samuel, deposition of, 523 XII.
Blight, Robert, petition of, 1025.
Block Island, 666 VIII.
Blomberg, Baron de, 9, 203 I.
Blood, John, 576.
....., Robert, 576.
Bloody Bay (Tobago), 64.
Bloom, Aaron, 951.
Bloomer, Robert, 1060.
Blount, Thomas, 523 LIII (8).
Bockestein, Pieter, 946.
Boffe, François, 681 XI.
Bogaert, Jacob, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Bogardus, Corn., document signed by, 845 XIV.
Bohanan, Archibald B. (pirate), 354 XVII.
Bohema, river, 906.
Bohemia Merchant, ship, 250 V.
Bollen, George (pirate), 354 XVII.
Bolton, Duke of. *See* Powlett.
....., Henry, 312, 848 II., 1041, 1043, 1047, 1053.
Bomard, Catherine, 681 XI.
Bomatin (Indian), 509.
Bon, Louys, 681 XI.
Bonavista, Bay, 822, 842, 847.
Bond, —, 66 I.
....., Captain, documents from, 127.
....., Mrs., 466 XXVIII.
Bonnor, Dr., 71A I. (4).
Booth, William, document signed by, 981.
Boreman, William, 397, 417.
Bostock, Captain, p. 636.
....., Thomas, 147 V.
Boston, 61, 94, 155, 158, 211, 230, 235, 241, 250, 273, 301, 330, 402 III., 414, 456, 466 XI, XXIV., XXVII., 482, 485, 509, 523 LIII. (6), 525, 560, 569, 576, 580 I., II., IX., X., 584, 592, 608, 618, 619, 623, 636 II., 654, 664, 666, 666 VIII., 667, 668, 677, 692, 701, 711, 800, 801, 805, 817, 829, 832, 845, 845 XXXII., 851, 852, 890, 904, 906, 953, 984, 1065, 1065 III., p. 164, 209, 360, 413, 415, 433, 578, 579, 581, 583, 668, 726.
....., fishery, p. 193.
....., French minister in, 603, 643.
....., Indians in, p. 157; *and see* Indians.
....., ministers, petition from, 953 XXI., 956 VI. (1).
....., province of, and New York, 151 I.
....., trade of, p. 108.
Bouchett, —, 681 XI.
Boudett, —, 951.
Boudinote, Elie, document signed by, 151 I.
Boughan, James. *See* Baughan.
Boulter, William, an Officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 102 I., 436 I., 570, 941.
Bourbon, fort. *See* York (fort).
Bourdet, Isaac, 681 XI.
Bourgoian, Joseph, 681 XI.
Bourgeois, M., 402.
Bourke, — (pirate), 66, 166 I., 312, 553.
Bourne, —, p. 674.
Bourrie, Jean, 681 XI.
Bouvot, —, letter to, 739 V.
Bowers, Jerathmeel, 677.
Bowles, Richard, 624.
Bowling Green (Boston), 560.
Bown, Andrew, letter from, 670 I.
Bowyer, William, senr., pirate, 354 XVII.
....., William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Boxford (Mass.), 485, 561.
Boylstone, Edward, 701.
Boyteulx, Gabriel le, document signed by, 151 I.
Brabant, Henry, 346.
Braberne, John, 354 XV.
Bracket, James, 485.
Bradford, William, 666 II., 667 I., 888, 1081.
Bradley, Samuel, 354 XVII.
Bradinham, Robert (pirate), 323, 354 XVII., 366, 466 XI., XV., 1065, 1065 III., IV., p. 83, 269.
Brading, —, 805 I.
Bradish, Joseph (pirate), 155, 179, 310 I., 366, p. 159, 164, 720.

Bradshaw, —, 847, 885, 892.
....., Richard, letter from, 392.
....., Captain, 361.
Brain, —, 212.
Brame, Benjamin, 560.
Brandenburgh, Elector of, p. 132.
Brandenburgh, ship, 429, 690, 715.
Brantrey (Mass.), 485.
Brasher, Isaac, document signed by, 845 XXVIII.
Brat, Anthony, document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Daviell, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Brattle, Edward, 701.
....., James, 940.
Brattles Close (Boston), 295.
Bray, —, 670 I.
....., David, petition of, 998.
....., James, 988.
....., Samuel, 523 LI.
....., Thomas, 71 IV., 164, 371, 379, 397, 417, 418, 998, p. 385.
....., William, 523 LIII. (1), (2), (6), (7), (8).
Braughan, Samuel, 588.
Brazier, Isaac, 951.
Breda, Treaty of, 554 I., p. 335, 565.
Bredsteed, Harculis (pirate), 354 XVII.
Breeding, John, 523 LI.
Brehen, Martha, 850 IV.
Breholt, Captain, 523 XV. (11), LIV. (5), (6).
Brenton, Ebenezer, 84, 101, 354 IX., 466 XXIII., 485, 509, 581, 603, 619, 708, 709, p. 195.
....., Jahleel, Surveyor of H.M. Woods in Maine and New Hampshire, 116 I., II., 117 III., 127, 143, 157, 160, 171, 180, 569, 771, 772, 900, 953 XXII., XXV., 977, p. 165, 566, 679.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 607, 608, 766, 768, 813, 814, 814 I., 1018.
....., ..., letter to, 765.
Brereton, Benjamin, 644.
Brett, Elihu, 485, 509.
....., William, 516.
Brewster, Richard, 867, 910.
Brice, William, 26, 71 V., VII., 164, 165, 171, 392, 392 I., 411, 730 I., 741.
....., ..., affidavit, etc., of, 71 IV., 149.
Bridge, Christopher, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
....., Sir Tobias, 9, 499.
....., Samuel, senr., 677.
Bridge Street (New York), 575.
Bridger, John, Agent for Naval Stores at New England, 129 VI., 354, 580 VI., 845, 845 XXXI., 953 XIII., 961, 991, p. 357, 360, 363, 548, 579, 672.
—....., ..., letters from, 580 V., XX.
Bridger, John, letters from—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., [1698], 129 I., II., IV., V.
....., ..., ..., [1699], 129 VII.
Bridges, William, Agent for Barbados, 776, 885, 911, 912.
....., ..., document from, 977.
....., ..., documents signed by, 304, 981.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
Bridgetown (Barbados), 41, 461, 696, 748, 928 I., 949.
Bridgewater, Earl of. *See* Egerton.
Bridgewater (Mass.), 485, 516.
Bridlington. *See* Burlington.
Bries, Anthony, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Brinley, Francis, letter from, 14 VII., IX., X.
Bristol (England), 466 XI., 523 XLIV.
Bristol (Mass.), 155, 179, 240, 241, 246, 354 X., 466 XXIII., XXVI., XXVII., 485, 501, 516, 653, 701, 712, 845 XXXIV., 914, p. 195, 653.
Bristol County (Mass.), 155, 509, 592, 603.
Britton, John, petition of, 203 I.
Broad Street (St. Michael's Town), 391.
Broadbent, Joshua, 326, 359, 523 XV. (8).
....., ..., petition of, 704, 1025.
Brodrick, —, 15 III.
....., Alan, 15 II., 59, 836, p. 18.
Broeck, Wessel ten, 666 VI., 845 V.
....., ..., document signed by 345 XIII., 845 XVI.
Bromham (Wiltshire), 466 XI.
Bromillant, Comte, p. 522.
Bromley, John, 204.
Broodhurst, Jonathan, 799.
Brook, George, 369, 410.
....., ..., petition of, 339, 339 I.
....., Thomas, p. 232, 385.
....., ..., document signed by, 617 IV.
Brooke, Chidley, 210.
....., John, 588, 637.
....., ..., document signed by, 64 V.
....., Lord. *See* Greville.
....., Thomas, 588.
....., Captain, petition of, 352, 394.
Brookes, Thomas, 147 II., 699.
....., ..., letter from, 699.
....., William, 699.
Brookfield (Mass.), 525, 561, 602.
Brooks, —, p. 119, 578.
Broughton, Sampson Shelton, 534, 559, 563, 589, *Add.* 10, p. 355, 528.
....., ..., memorials, etc., of, 586, 591, 593, 594.
....., Spencer, 16, p. 602.
Brousse, Jacques, 681 XI.
Brown, Francis (negro), pirate, 133, 694 IV.

Brown—*cont.*
....., James, 466 xi., xix., xxxi., p. 209.
....., John, 485.
....., Samuel, 848 ii.
....., (pirate), p. 269.
Browne, Benjamin, 491.
....., ..., petition of, 494.
....., James, affidavit of, 164.
....., John (pirate), 354 xvii.
....., William, 290, p. 293.
....., ..., document signed by, 523 li.
....., William, junr., 523 li.
Brudnell, Colonel, 131.
Brugh, Pieter van, 666 vi., 808, 845 v., 909, 953 viii., p. 669.
....., ..., document signed by, 170 xv., xvi., 666 iii., 953 ix.
Brunkhurst, John, 471.
Bruyas, M. de (Jesuit), 668, 845 vii., p. 91, 268, 434, 570, 571, 588, 589, 590.
Bryan, William, 147 v.
Buckmaster, Edward (pirate), 354 xiv., xviii., 523 lii. (3), 851, p. 119.
Buckworth, Charles, 461.
Budden, Joseph (pirate), 354 xvii.
Budge, Richard, deposition of, 653, 653 i., 781.
Buger, Harman (pirate), 354 xvii.
Bulkeley, John, p. 607.
....., ..., documents signed by, 170 xiii., 845 ix.
Bull, Benjamin, 845 xxxiv.
Bumbo Hook, p. 107.
Bumstead, Jeremiah, 414, 526.
Bunyan, Arthur, affidavit of, 1014 iii.
Burbidge, Captain, 689, 892.
Burch, Adam, 984.
....., ..., deposition of, 984 ii.
Burchett, Josiah (sometimes written John), Secretary to the Admiralty, 20.
....., ..., letters from, 22, 26, 83, 91, 94, 106, 117, 118, 129, 153, 157, 185, 196, 198, 212, 214, 223, 238, 243, 263, 274, 275, 283, 296, 306, 310, 317, 319, 343, 351, 390, 434, 478, 480, 447, 490, 519, 524, 528, 529, 533, 544, 558, 559, 562, 564, 607, 612, 663, 821, 822, 842, 847, 1022, 1027, 1033, 1041, 1042, 1047.
....., ..., letters to, 86, 90, 101, 105, 142, 212, 218, 242 i., 266, 288, 292, 299, 306, 337, 445, 527, 542, 546, 547, 557, 559, 562, 589, 591, 634, 821, 822, 823, 856, 871, 1043, 1052, 1053.
....., ..., documents from, 127; *and see* Admiralty, Secretary of.
Burgett, William, 1060.
Burford, Captain, 152.
Burges, Robert, 845 xxxiv.
Burgess, —, 983.
Burghill, Francis, petition of, 57, 57 i., 157, 171, 172.
Burke. *See* Bourke.
Bridlington (West Jersey), 209, 670 i., 869, 968, p. 108.
Burnell, Francis, 523 li.
Burnside, William, 804.
Burrell, Henry, 676.
Burrill, John, 485.
Burrough, Benjamin, 523 liii. (7).
Burroughs, Benoni, 405.
....., Thomas, 845 xxxiv.
Burrowes, Mary, 64 iv.
....., Michael, 67, 71 iv., 588, 644, 793.
....., ..., document signed by, 64 v.
Burt, William, 659, 663, 758, 803, p. 602.
....., ..., document signed by, 16.
....., ..., letters from, 21, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
....., Samuel, 700, 716, 720.
Burton, John (pirate), 133, 354 xvii.
....., Peter, 845 xxxiv.
....., Thomas, 154, 303, 320, 524, 569, 591, 681 ii. (3), 903, p. 657.
....., ..., letter from, 588.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 681 ii. (10).
Burwell, Lewis, 523 xxvi., 706, 717, 719, 728, 759, 970.
Burwick, Samuel, document signed by, 981.
Bush, Samuel, 152, 326, 752.
Butler, —, 574.
....., James, deposition of, 507.
....., ..., Duke of Ormonde, 339 i.
....., William, document signed by, 16.
Butt, Thomas, 988.
Butts, Daniel, 127.
Byram, Brook, 268.
Byvank, Evert, petition of, 575, 606.
Byfield, Nathaniel, p. 293.
....., Thomas, 212.
....., ..., document signed by, 333, 397.

C.

Cabanis, Henry, and wife, 681 xi.
Cachanuage, 666 v., 845 vi., p. 591, 687, 688.
Cadaraqui, 167, 170 ix., 345 xii., xiv., 357 i., 466, 466 iii., vi., 687, p. 544, 687.
....., Lake, 466 vi., 666 iv., vi., 845 v.

Caddell, Walter, 696.
Cage, Thomas, document signed by, 125.
Calais, 805 II.
Caldwell, Captain, 519, 533, p. 573.
Caledonia, settlement, 346, 354 IX., X., 523 LV., 851, p. 195.
Cales, p. 676.
Callières, Hector, Chevalier de, Governor of Canada, 845 VII., p. 91.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 700; *and see* CANADA, Governor of.
Calloway, Michael (pirate), 354 XVII.
Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, 213, 370, 397, 417, 424, 663, 671, 778, 964, p. 385, 395.
....., ..., memorials, petitions from, 905 I., II., 937, 943.
....., ..., letters to, 949, 950.
Calvert County (Maryland), 371, 379, 397.
Calwell, Andrew (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., John, deposition of, 523 XII.
Cambridge (Mass.), 241, 485, 526, 552, 603, 605, 633, 638, p. 340.
Campbell, —, 983.
....., Duncan, 414, 784, 845 V.
Campeachy, Bay of, 476, 553, p. 33, 136, 195.
CANADA, 345 XIII., 402, 433, 466 X., 603, 620 I., 629, 666 III., V., VIII., 668, 687, 691, 774, 784, 812 I., 845 V., VI., VII., 953 XX., XXX., p. 133, 363, 415, 434, 575, 668, 687, 689.
....., Governor of, 307 345, 345 XI., XII., 466 VI., VII., 581 I., 666 III., IV., VI., VII., 770, 845, XXXII., XXXIII., 877, 953 IX., XIX., p. 94, 267, 272, 571, 583, 590, 591, 615, 670, 679; *and see* Callières; Frontenac; Dénomville.
....., ..., "congés" granted by, p. 361, 362.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 341, 357 I., p. 91.
....., ..., letter from, 642.
....., English engineer in, 466 VII.
....., French in, 669, 877, p. 432; *and see* FRANCE.
....., horses transported to from Albany, 140, 230, 276, 466, p. 119.
....., Indians in, 167 III., 341, 466 III., 666 VII., 835, p. 433, 589, 688; *and see* Indians.
....., Intendant of. *See* Champigny.
Canada, river, 523 LIV. (6).
Canainda Lake, p. 687, 689.
Canaedsiohore, 953 IX.
Canaries, the, p. 676.
....., wine, 32.
Canestigogione, 953 XX.
Canning, Daniel, 397.
Cantapie, Jean, 681 XI.
....., Michell, and wife, 681 XI.
Canterbury, Archbishop of. *See* Tenison.
Canterbury, ship, 523 XV. (14).
Cape Ann, p. 679.
Cape Breton Island, 569, p. 677.
Cape May, County of (New Jersey), 70 II.
Capelin, p. 522.
Capenawagin (Kennebeck), 580 IX.
Car, John, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Carboyl, Johannes, p. 116.
Carey, John, 516.
Carew, Colonel, p. 617.
Carfbile, Dr., p. 583.
CARIBBEE ISLANDS, 9, 872, 936, p. 132, 334, 603; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS; WINDWARD ISLANDS.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Hay, James.
Carlisle Bay (Barbados), 941 I., 949.
Carlisle, ship, 523 XV. (11), LIV. (5).
Carmarthen, Lord. *See* Osborne.
Carr, James (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., Robert, 580 XVII.
Carré, Louis, document signed by, 151 I.
Carolana. *See* Florida.
CAROLINA, 18, 127, 155, 165, 261 I., 344, 445, 666 VIII., 739 XII., 845 XXXI., 906, p. 137, 362, 674, 724.
....., Governor of, 61, 476, 523 LIII. (4), (6), 660, 660 II., p. 449; *and see* Blake, Joseph.
....., ..., letter from, 32.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, p. 451; *and see* Walker, Henderson; Harvey, Thomas
....., ..., letter from, 739 XIII.
....., ..., letter to [1699], 523 LIII. (4).
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 523 LIII. (5).
....., Council of, 523 LIII (1).
....., boundaries, 523 LIII. (1)–(6), (8), 681 X., 704, p. 6, 311, 408, 449, 451, 497, 515.
....., currency in, 476, 616, 845 XXXII., p. 357.
....., defences of, p. 546.
....., French in. *See* Norfolk County.
....., Indians in, 523 LIV. (5), 660.
....., naval protection for, 521, 522.
....., ..., stores, 845 XXV. (1), p. 548.
....., negroes, 523 LIII. (4); *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 521, 523 XV. (11); *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietors of, 476, 523 LIII. (1), (6), 660, 676, 704, 739 XIII., 906.
....., ..., letters from, 681 X., p. 449.

Carolina, proprietors of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 80, 207, 679.
....., Quakers in, 906; *and see* Quakers.
....., silver mines in, 660, 660 I., II., 663, 676, 1059.
....., trade of, 475 V., p. 357, 658.
....., vessels seized in, 32, 432 II., 462; *and see Cole and Bean*, ship.
Carrol, Maurice, 600.
Carse, Robert, petition of, 370.
Carsen, Christian, 799.
Carsson, David (pirate), 354 XVII.
Carter, Daniel, 204.
....., John, 489, 694 II., IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 694 VI.
....., Robert, 152, 501, 523 XXVI., XLVIII, 626, 632, 681, 1055, p. 6.
Carteret, John, Lord, 308 II.
....., Sir George, 985.
....., ..., document signed by, 308 II.
CARTHAGENA, 43, 363, 363 I., II.
....., Governor of, 346.
Carver, Robert, 96.
Carvill, John, 362.
Cary, Captain (*St. Antonio*), p. 165.
....., Miles, 523 XXVI., LI., 988.
....., ..., petition of, 1055.
....., Richard, Agent for the Leeward Islands, 36, 838, 916, 1012, 1013.
....., ..., late Agent for Nevis, letter from, 697.
....., ..., letter to, 680.
....., William, 988.
Casco Bay, 345, 580 IX., 677, 701, 724, 731, 746, 801, 845, VII, 904, 940, 997, 1036, p. 399.
....., Fort, 1036.
....., proprietors of, petition of, 516.
Casey, Thomas, 397.
Castell Sonburgh, ship, 946.
Castella Aurea. *See* Terra Firma.
Castiall, Guiles van de, 681 II. (9).
Castle Harbour (Bermuda), p. 534.
Castle Island (Boston), 273, 414, 456, 580 X., 662, 940, p. 269, 413.
Catlet, John, 1010.
....., Thomas, 988.
Cecil County (Maryland), 362, 397, p. 232.
Ceuhu, —, 56.
Circulas, Abraham, 523 VIII.
Chabanas, Isaac, and son, 681 XI.
Chace, John, petition of, 806.
Chambers, William, 152.
Chambone, Jedeon, and wife, 681 XI.
Champigny, M. de, Intendant of Canada, p. 362.
Chandler, John, document signed by, 345 VIII.
Chapin, Josiah, 654.
Chaplin, Charles, 15 III.
Chaplin—*cont.*
....., Robert, petition of, 1031, 1031 I.
Chapman, John, petition of, 380.
....., ..., deposition of, 845 XIX.
Chappell, Francis, 869.
Chardon, Peter, 295,
....., ..., petition of, 603.
Charles I., King, 9, 739 XIII., 873 I., p. 363, 497.
Charles II., King, 9, 14 XVIII., 57 I., 72 I. (10), 141, 176, 203 I., 220, 264, 339 I., 386, 497, 523 LIII. (2), 554 I., 562, 641, 776, 813, 824, 906, 981, 1001, 1018, p. 363, 419, 626, 657, 680.
Charles County (Maryland), 380 396, 681 II. (5).
....., City County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988, 1025, p. 80, 515.
....., ..., boundaries of, 1038.
....., River, 526, 576, 603, 605, 623, p. 679.
Charles Fort (Barbados), 624.
....., (Jamaica), 72, 448, 815, p. 349.
Charleston (Carolina), 432 V., 523 LIV. (2), (6), 660, 660 II., 845 XXXI.
Charlestown (Bermuda), 659.
....., (Mass.), 485, 526, 618, 635, 643.
Charlton, Jon, Officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 436 I., 570, 928, 941.
Chassalain, Quintin, 681 XI.
Chastaine, Estienne, 681 XI.
....., Pierre, 681 XI., and wife.
Chatanier, Pierre, wife and brother, 681 XI.
Checheawan. *See* Albany River.
Checkley, Anthony, 584, 618, 643.
Chelmsford (Mass.), 485, 561, 576.
Chenas, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Chesapeake Bay, 359, 459, 395, 523 XV. (7), LII. (6), 626.
Chevalier, Jean le, 686, 839.
Chiampanti, John, Agent for New York, 118, 149, 358, 381, 394, 421, 450, 453, 474, 474 I., 524, 527, 533, 542, 544, 559, 577, 597, 719, 720, 953 XXII., XXXV (2), 971, 983, 1012, 1033, p. 157, 432, 433, 527, 582.
....., ..., commission for, 97, 101.
....., ..., documents from, 97, 101, 212, 655.
....., ..., memorial from, 531, 532, 538.
....., ..., letters to, 388, 434.
Chichester, Richard, 152, 234.
Chichitouan, fort, 368 II., III.
Chickahominy Swamp, 1025.
Child, Sir Josiah, p. 680.
Chiles, Henry, 523 LI.
Chilcott, John, 624.

Chilcott, John—*cont.*
....., ..., junr., 624.
Chilton, Edward, 41, 348 I., 408, 559.
....., ..., documents signed by, 163 X., 348 I.
Chinkton (pirate), p. 209.
Chixenehat (Indian), document signed by, 297 I.
Choptyco, Robin (Indian), 739 XII. (2).
Church, Benjamin, 96, 603.
....., ..., letter from, 179.
....., George, 696.
....., Richard, 290, 523 LI.
Churchill, G., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 4, 91 I., 104 I., 487 I.,
....., John, Duke of Marlborough, 1084.
....., Nicholas (pirate), 466 XI., 541.
....., William, 6, 523 XXVI.
....., ..., letters from, 2, 5.
Christ Church (parish), Barbados, 335, 867.
Christ Church (Maryland), 396.
Chyles, John, 988.
Claesen, Lawrence, interpreter, 664, 845 V., 953 VIII.
....., ..., document signed by, 953 IX.
Clap, Samuel, 485.
Clarendon, fort (Barbados), 834.
Clarendon (Jamaica), p. 349.
Clark, —, p. 119, 196, 680.
....., —, 742 IV., V.
....., John, Agent for Connecticut, 1001, p. 749.
....., Samuel, letter to, 481.
....., William, 984 III.
....., ..., letter to, 1065 V.
Clarke, Aylmer (pirate), 310 I.
....., Captain, p. 19.
....., John, 485, 509, 560.
....., Timothy, 485.
....., Thomas, 466 XIV.
....., ..., petition of, 561.
....., Thomas, junr., 72 I. (10).
....., Walter, late Governor of Rhode Island, 433, 580 XVII., p. 13.
....., ..., letter from, 14 V.
Clark's Island, 580 IX.
Clarkson, Mathew, Secretary of New York, 845 V., XXXIV., p. 159, 417, 683.
Clauson, Peter (pirate), 466 XIX., XXXI.
Clay, Humphry (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., William, 523 XV. (11), LIV. (6).
....., Captain, 694 IV.
Cleland, William, documents signed by, 960, 981, 1005.
Clem, Robert (pirate), 354 XVII.
Clement, —, 466 XXIII.
....., Simon, 676.
Clerc, François, 681 XI.
Clexfflders (*sic*), pirate, 354 XVII.
Clowes, —, 15 III.
....., Samuel, 869, 879.
Clutton, —, 1030 II.
Coates, William, 624.
Cobb, —, 389.
Cochecha, 155, 167 VI., VII.
Cochet, André, 681 XI.
Cockburne, Thomas, 354 IX., 988.
....., W. (document signed by), 613, 614.
Cocks, —, document signed by, 953 XXIV. (1).
Cod, Cape, p. 677.
Coddington, Nathaniel, letter from, 14 VII.
Codrington, Christopher, deceased, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 171, 174, 848.
....., ..., instructions to, 968, 969.
....., Christopher, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 29, 157, 171, 434, 446, 607, 611, 676, 680, 684,705, 720, 758, 986.
....., ..., letters, instructions to, 76, 659, 791, 792, 793, 795, 990, 991, 995, 1012, 1013.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 2, 174, 302, 306, 439, 441, 493, 499.
....., Sarah, petition of, 806.
Coffin, —, p. 673.
....., James, 485.
....., Peter, document signed by, 1083.
....., Tristram, 485.
Cohanzy, trade to, p. 108.
Coinage, Blackdogs, 779, 789, 860.
....., Dog and Lion dollars, 190 I., 903, 1065, p. 357.
....., Rix dollars, p. 357.
....., Seville, pillar, Mexico pieces of eight, p. 357.
....., Sols (*sous*) marquez, 789.
Coke, Sir Edward, commonly called Lord, 848 V.
Colclough, Benjamin, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
....., John, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
Cole, —, 118, 127.
....., Captain, 523 LIV (1), (5).
....., Captain, 906.
....., Israel, 485.
....., John, p. 602.
....., John, 773.
....., ..., petition of, 658, 658 I., 648 795.
....., Michael, 344.
....., Robert, 948, 965.
....., ..., letter from, 480 I.; *and see* Algiers.
....., Simon, 130.
....., William, 696.
Cole and Bean, ship, 32, 432 I., II., IV., V., 460, 462, 476, 507, 544, 548, 569, 574, 591, 595, 595 I.
Collect, Commissioners for the, 132.

Collectors, 14, 32, 165, 231, 359, 379, 395, 466, 466 xxiii., 476, 497, 498, 523, xiv. (1), xli., xliii., liii. (7), (9), 559, 562, 615, 638, 646, 652, 673, 696, 699, 706, 739 x., 748, 813, 815, 817, 845 xxxv., xxxvi., 906, 934, 953 xxii., xxv., p. 578, 580, 582, 583, 657, 677, 672, 681, 723, 763, 768.
....., letters, instructions, to, 523 xiv. (6), xl., p. 5, 80, 83, 107, 108, 109, 211, 310.
Colleton, James, 27 i., 334, 335, 423, 423 i., 726, 868.
....., Sir John, 308 ii.
....., Sir Peter, deceased, 423, 423 i.
Collingwood, Colonel Francis, late Lieut-General of the Leeward Islands, deceased, 16, 969.
....., ..., commission for, 17.
Collier, Benjamin, 1060.
Colliness, Edward (pirate), 354 xvii.
Collings, John (pirate), 354 xvii.
Collvill, —, 951.
Colson, Robert, document signed by, 681 ii. (10).
....., ..., letters from, 681 ii. (2), p. 408.
Colossians (Indian), 619 iv.
Comesoquantick, fort, 580 ix.
Commissoners, H.M., to treat with French, 524, 554 i., p. 335, 337.
....., French, 554 i., 845 xxxii., p. 335.
..... for Indian affairs, 666 v., vi., vii., 668.
....., letter from, 666 iii., iv.
Commons, House of, 71 iii., 109, 210, 582, 667, 953 xxxv. (2), p. 92, 582, 583.
....., ..., orders of, 113 i., ii., 171, 192, 196, 244, 251.
....., ..., petitions to, 113, 118, 125, 127, 143, 149.
Compier, —, 15 iii.
Comte, Pierre, 681 xi.
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 983, p. 385, 397, 575, 610.
....., ... letters from, 325, 328, 329, 851, 899, 916.
....., ..., letters to, 58, 84, 92, 94, 306, 312, 313, 328, 329, 349, 349 i., 350, 875, 890.
Concord (Mass.), 485, 561, 576.
Coningham, Ruth, 805 i.
Conklin, Jacob (pirate), 354 xvii.
Connecticut, 466 xi., 561, 666 viii., 667, 845 xxxiv., p. 91, 132.
....., Governor of, 345 viii., xiii., 1002, 1014, p. 165.
....., ..., letter from, 977.
Connecticut, Governor of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 184, 666, p. 573; *and see* Winthrop, FitzJohn; Treat, Robert.
....., Governor and Company of, 220, 1001, 1002 i.
....., ..., letters, etc., to, 81, 221, 267 ii., 460, 477, 478, 679, 1014 vi., 1021, p. 160, 161, 573.
...., [1699], 477.
....., ..., letters from, 977, 1002 i.
....., Governor and Council of, 167 iii., 654.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, letters, etc., from, 837, 1001 ii.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 837.
....., Government of, 385, 545, 580 vi.; *and see* Palms, Hallam.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 1002.
....., Secretary of. *See* Kimberley, Eleazar; Allyn, John.
....., General Assembly of, 837, 1001, 1002, 1002 i.
....., Council of, 169 ii., p. 91.
....., ..., councillors, 169 ii.
....., agents for, 977; *and see* Ashhurst, Sir Henry; Clark, John.
....., appeals, 477, 1021.
....., boundaries, with Massachusetts, 494, 516, 526, 1001.
....., ..., with New York, agreement concerning [1683], 268, 269, 270, 271, 160.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, 220, 251, 263, 267, 267 i.–iii.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 220, 268, 494, 516, 526, 545, 552, 576.
....., charter of [1662], 1001, 1002, 1014, 1014 i.
....., defences of, p. 546.
....., Indians in, 345, p. 418; *and see* Indians,
....., laws of, 837.
....., piracy in, 158, p. 14; *and see* Pirates.
....., Rhode Island, difference with, 900, 1001, 1012; *and see* Narragansett Country.
....., timber in, p. 359.
....., trade of, p. 358.
....., ..., acts of, p. 165; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
Connecticut River, p. 340.
Conninghame, Philip (pirate), 354 xvii.
Conny, —, 57 i., late Governor of Bermuda.
Constantine, Jean, 681 xi.
Content, sloop, 451 i.
Converse, James, 345 xv., 509, 677, 701, 724, 731, 940.
....., ..., letter from, 801.

Cood, Peter, 85, 152, 274, 379, 459, 479, 523 XIV. (3), (4), (5), (6), XV. (3), 694 II., p. 308, 385, 396, 636.
....., ..., instructions to [1699], 523 XV. (1), (2).
....., ..., letter from [1699], 523 XV. (4).
Cook, Joshua, document signed by, 523 VIII.
....., Martin, p. 137.
....., Mordecai, 988.
Cooke, Dr., p. 91.
....., Elisha, p. 293.
....., John, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Coolley, John, 839.
Cooper, Thomas, 677.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of New York and New England, 15, 24, 25, 29, 42 I., 94, 96, 97, 98, 101, 142, 159, 170 XIII., 180, 184, 294, 298, 301, 315, 331, 366, 375, 388, 407, 466 VII., 474 I., 482, 535 I., 541, 546, 564, 594, 605, 612, 635, 641 IX., 654, 666 III., VII., 691, 702, 704, 706, 711, 723, 728, 739 XI., 755, 800, 803, 810, 811, 820, 825, 827, 829, 845 XV., 850 II., V., 864, 866, 899, 900, 916, 925, 953 II., X., XIII., XXIX., 953 XXX., 954, 961, 964, 977, 992, 1022, 1027, 1034, 1047, 1054, 1059, p. 83, 396, 450, 566; *and see* Corlaer.
....., ..., addresses to, 641 II., 667 II., III., 845 III., IV., XIVI., 953 III., XVII., p. 415.
....., ..., addresses, speeches, of, 345, 345 II., 466 XXII., 667 I., 669, 845 II., V., p. 164, 269, 293, 363.
....., ..., complaints against, 113, 118, 125, 127, 143, 149, 197, 210, 212, 336 I., 369, 424, 667, 983; *and see Hester*, ship.
....., ..., documents signed by, 581 I., II., 845 IX., 953 XLVI., 955, 983 I., 1083.
....., ..., documents from, 92, 96, 171, 220, 317, 319, 402, 433, 582, 582 I., 634, 634 I, 722, 819, 825, 976, p. 269, 417.
....., ..., letters, representations, etc., from [1698], 283.
....., ..., ..., ... [1699], 91 II., 101, 108, 114, 115, 118, 149, 263, 272, 279, 283, 284, 288, 307, 312, 313, 332 I., 337, 341, 342, 354, 466, 580, p. 93.
....., ..., ..., ... [1700], 2, 11, 14, 14 I., II., XVIII., 20, 36, 48, 69, 84, 86, 90, 91, 91 I., 92, 94, 99, 100, 101, 103, 118, 157, 167, 167 I., 188, 206, 251, 263, 277, 283, 306, 307, 325, 526, 341, 343, 345, 345 I., XI., XII., XVII., 354, 354 I., III., VI., VII., XIX., 357 I., II., 358, 402, 402 I., 422, 427, 466, 466 I., XX., XXI., XXIII., 500, 523 LIII. (9), 524, 580, 580 I., IV., XV., XIX., XXI., 581, 582, 582 XIII., XIV., 607, 609, 614, 619, 619 I., 620, 621, 622, 628, 631, 641, 641 I., 642, 666, 666 I., VIII., 667, 667 III., 681, XII., 719, 720, 778, 781, 785, 786, 791, 812 I., 826, 845, 845 I., IV., VIII., XII., XIII., XXVII., XXXI., 850, 850 I., 851, 851 I., 872, 872 I., 875, 877, 878, 880, 880 I., 881, 881 I., 882, 889, 890, 953, 953 I., XII., XXII., XXV., XXVI., XXXV. (1), (2), XLI., XLIII. (1), (2), (4), (5), 956, 961 I., II., p. 7, 84, 196, 224, 681, 983, 984, 986, 991, 1012, 1028, 1033, 1037, 1047, 1051, 1052, *Add.* 1086, 1087.
....., ..., letters to [1698], 580 XII.
....., ..., ... [1699], 307, 312, 341, 402, 580 X., XI.
....., ..., letters, memorials to [1700], 14 IV.–VII., IX., X., XVI., 78, 91 I., II., 99, 101, 156, 117, 167 II., VI., VII., 170 IX., 206, 221, 283, 306, 307, 312, 325, 341, 342, 345 VIII., IX., X., XIII., XIV., 354 II., IV., V., 358, 402, 402 III., 422, 427, 466 II., IV., V., X., XXIII., XXVI., XXVIII., 569, 577, 578, 580 V., 580 IX., XIII., XVI., XVII., XVIII., XX., 582 II., 619, 619 II., III., 619 IV., 620 I., 664, 720, 727, 778, 785, 786, 786 I. (5), 803, 805, 805 II., 821, 830, 833, 845 VI., VII., X., XI., XX., XXV. (1), (2), XXVI., XXVIII., XXXI., 850, 851, 851 II., 872, 875, 882, 885, 889, 890, 892, 916, 920, 953 IV., V., VII., XXVIII, XLIII. (3), (6), (7), L., 956 VI. (1), 956 VIII., IX., 948, 1033, 1037, 1063, p. 13, 91, 103, 360, 434, 571, 573, 626, 681.
....., ..., reports from [1699], Rhode Island, 69, 101, 291, 312, p. 166, 528.
....., ..., ... [1700], Indians, 169, 370; *and see* Indians, general rising of feared.
....., Mathew Plowman, 820.
....., ..., proposals of, for bringing Naval Stores from America. *See* Navy.
Copley, Lionel, late Governor of Maryland, 61.
Corbin, Gawin, 152, 346, 459, 523 LIII. (5), (6), (8), 988.
Cork, —, 523 LIII. (1).
Cork County (Ireland), 65 II.

Corlaer (Bellomont), 345 xv., 466 vi., 666 iv., 845 xxxiii., 953 ix., p. 438, 439, 585, 859, 590; *and see* Coote.
Corlaer's lake, 845 vi., p. 270, 272, 544, 573.
Corlaire, B., document signed by, 845 xiv.
Cornelijs, Jacob (pirate), 354 xvii.
Cornelis, Maes, document signed by, 845 xiv.
Cornelison, William, document signed by, 125.
Cornelius (Indian), 845 xxxiii.
....., Jan., deceased, 354 xv.
Cornex, William, 290, 523 li.
Cornick, William, 405.
Cornu, Pierre, 681 xi.
Corther, Mrs., 391.
Cortelean, Pieter, 853.
Cortlandt, Stephen, deceased, 14 xviii., 47, 230, 282, 294, 466 xxiii., 780, 808; 817, 874, 888, 1060, p. 92, 578, 582, 677, 683.
....., ..., documents signed by, 151 i., 845 xxi., 953 iii.
....., ..., letter from, 14.
Corwin, Jonathan, p. 293.
Cosens, Barne, 645, 996.
....., ..., documents signed by, 953 ii., iii., xliv. (2).
Coster, Anthony, document signed by, 845 xiv.
Cotterel, Richard, 953.
....., Robert, 953 ii.
Cotton, —, 582 ii.
....., Sir Robert, 15 iii., 930.
....., ..., document signed by, 917.
Coucher, Aba (pirate), 354 xvii.
Coupet, François, 681 xi.
Courland, 656, p. 545.
....., Duke of, 9, 203 i., 212, 264, 265, p. 132.
....., Minister of, letter from, 141.
Coursen, Hendrick and Dyrck, petition of, 508.
Courtemanche, Captain, p. 668.
Courts erected in the American Colonies:—
Admiralty (Antigua), 470, 471.
..... (Bahamas), 250, 451, 451 i., ii., 741.
..... (Barbados), 553.
..... (Bermuda), 64, 903, 906, p. 659.
..... (Carolina), 432 ii., v., 462, 484, 507, 523 liii.(6), 544, 574.
..... (Jamaica), 815.
..... (Massachusetts), 953 xxv.
..... (New Jersey), 194, 663.
Courts erected in the American Colonies—*cont.*
Admiralty (New York), 702, 784, 951.
..... (Nevis), 454.
..... (Pennsylvania), 663, 728, 734, 906, 932, 932 iii., iv., 984.
..... (Rhode Island), 913.
..... (St. Kitts), 658 i.
..... (Virginia), 458, 523 x., xiv. (2), xxxv., xxxvi., xxxvii., xxxviii., liii. (6), 704, 739 vi., viii., p. 5, 309.
Chancery, court of Errors (Barbados), 749, 751, 843 i., 963, 975, 975 i., 993 i., 1030, 1030 i., ii.
..... (New York), p. 578.
Escheat (Nevis), 848 v.
..... (St. Kitts), 848, 848 iii., iv., vi. (1), (2).
Exchequer (Barbados), 624.
..... (Bermuda), 64.
Martial (Massachusetts), 216.
..... (New York), 953, 953 ii., iii., iv.
Civil courts, method of proceedings in, etc. (American Colonies), 244, 257 i., 280 i., 564, 651, 656, 679, 681, 750, 751, 963, 984.
..... (Barbados), 843 i., 926, 963; *and see* Barbados (justice in).
..... (Bermuda), p. 534.
..... (Massachusetts), 709, 710, 711, 824, 940, 1032, 1036, 1036 ii.
..... (New Hampshire), 713.
..... (Virginia), 1024.
Couture, Jean, 660 i.
....., ..., petition of, 660 ii.
Covin, —, p. 212.
Cowles, Thomas, 290, 523 li., 988, 998.
Cowse, James and Elizabeth, petition of, 963.
Cox, Edward, document signed by, 845 xxviii.
....., Dr. Daniel, 56, 146 i., 739 xiii., 934, 1055, p. 497.
....., ..., document from, 2, 143.
....., ..., letters, memorials from, 18, 20, 26, 28, 124, 127, 132.
....., Joseph, 147 v.
....., Samuel, petition of, 748.
Craddock, Richard, affidavit of, 164.
Craford, Alexander, 916.
Crane, Roger, 71 v., 588.
Cranfield, Edward, 1018.
Cranill, Robert, 953 xlix. (1).
....., ..., deposition of, 953 xlix (2).

Cranston, Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island, 101, 580 XVII., 913, p. 13.
....., ..., documents from, 14 VI., VII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 431, 433.
....., ..., letter from, 14 IV., VI.
Cranwell, Robert, 839.
....., ..., affidavit of, 929.
Craven, William, Baron, 523 LIII (8).
....., document signed by, 308 II.
Craw, Peter, 626.
Crawford, David, 856.
....., ..., letter to, 870.
Creed, William, 294, 331.
Cregier, Hendrickus (pirate), 354 XVII.
Crevitt, John, petition of, 951.
Cripplegate, 72.
Crips, —, 101, 171.
....., James, deceased, 101, 171.
Crisp, Joseph, p. 602.
Crofts, Mary, petition of, 975, 975 I.
Crommelin, Daniel, document signed by, 151 I.
Cromwell, Oliver, 947, p. 335.
Crook, Samuel, 676.
Crosman, Robert, 485.
Crosse, John, 544.
....., ..., document signed by, 432 II.
Crosskeys, William, deposition of, 636 XIII.
Crostick, John, 523 LI.
Crouch, Nicholas, petition of, 397.
....., William, 389, 394, 961.
....., ..., petition of, 336, 336 I., 351, 394, 407, 827, 828, 830, p. 355, 682.
Crow, Captain, 274, 354, XIX., 466 XXI., 739 XI., 845 XXXI., p. 14.
Crow Island, 523 LIII. (1), (2), (6), (7).
Crowe, M., document signed by, 981.
Crowne, John, 885.
....., ..., petition of, 554, 554 I., 663, 706, 707.
....., ..., documents from, 554 I.
....., William, 554 I., 676, 707, 943.
....., ..., memorial from, 944, 947, 949.
Cruger, Valentine, 583.
....., ..., memorial of, 416.
Crump, Nathaniel, 471.
Crutchfeild, Peter, document signed by, 523 LI.
....., Samuel, deposition of, 523 XII.
Cruÿn, Jan, 715.
Cryer, Benjamin, deposition of, 245 II.
Cuba, 318 II., 451.
Cuckold's Point, 580 IX.
Cullen, James, 417, 418.
Culliver, Robert, 466 XI.
Cunningham, Robert, 476.
Cupper, Pierre, 681 XI.
Curacoa, 59, 154, 300, 303, 354 X., XVI., 476, 524, p. 14, 653, 658, 680.
....., pirates in, 312.
Curacoa—*cont.*
....., trade, 190.
....., ..., indirect, 64.
Curle, Nicholas, 1055.
Curles (Va.), 395, 405.
Currituck, 906.
Cushing, John, 509.
Custis, Hancock, p. 408.
....., John, 501, 523 XXVI., LI., 628, 681, p. 6.
CUSTOMS, H.M. Commissioners of, 8, 32, 91 II., 287, 369, 395, 448, 497, 562, 708, 709, 728, 739, 803, 805, 813, 815, 817, 824, 832, 906, 970, p. 310, 396, 527, 657, 723.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 213, 630, 631, 646, 652, 656, 673, 739 X., 934, p. 19, 514, 515, 635; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES, customs.
....., ..., ..., 1699:—295, 359.
....., ..., letters, etc., to, 14 XVIII., 85, 94, 100, 189, 189 I., 190, 325, 466 XXIII., 699, 739 X., 814, 814 I., 815, 953 XXV., p. 160, 165, 211.
....., officers of, obstruction, intimidation, of, 158 III.
....., Surveyor-General of, 159 III.; *and see* Randolph.
....., Secretary to. *See* Sansom.
Cutler, Thomas, letter from, 1059.
Cuyler, Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.

D

Daffye, Samuel, 147 V.
Dalton, Thomas, deposition of, 451 II.
Dam, Rip van., 845 XXXIV.
....., document signed by, 151 I.
Damarascot, river, 580 IX.
Damarascove Island, 580 IX.
D'Amblimont, and other foreign names. *See* Amblimont, de, etc.
Dane, Thomas (pirate), 310 I.
Danes, the, 658 I.
Danford, Samuel, 845 XVI. (2).
Danforth, John, 618.
....., Thomas, 633.
Daniel, sloop, 273.
Dantzig, Port of, 264.
Danze, John Jacob Cognan, petition of, 626.
Danzey, John, 287.

Darien, 16, 36, 70 VI., 245, 363, 363 I., II., 518, p. 20, 50, 133, 224, 386; *see also* SCOTLAND.
....., account of, 43.
....., governor of. *See* Davilla.
....., river, 43.
Darrell, George, 147 V.
Dartmouth (Mass.), 246, 633.
Davenant, Dr. p. 680.
Davers, Sir Robert, 404.
Davie, John, 951.
Davilla, Petreco, 43.
Davis, Edward (pirate), 310 I.
....., John, p. 602.
....., ..., pirate, 354 XVII.
....., Jonathan, 416.
....., Mrs., 230.
....., Thomas (pirate), 310 I.
....., William, deceased, 403, 404.
....., ..., (soldier), 953 II.
Davison, Andrew, deposition of, 523 XII.
....., Major, p. 268.
Dawkins, —, 927.
Day, Elizabeth, 1038.
....., Samuel, late Lieut.-Governor of Bermuda, 26, 36, 61, 67, 131, 147 XII., 303, 322, 378, 383 A.I., 393, 411, 413, 585, 587 III., 646, 676, 699, 730 I., II., III., 733 I., 736, 737, 741, 792, 936, 936 IV., p. 534.
....., ..., commission for, 646, 652.
....., ..., complaints against, 20, 23, 71, 71 I-VIII., 94, 109, 127, 147, 147 II., 165, 173.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 164, 171.
....., ..., documents signed by, 64 V., 636 XIV., 730 V.
....., ..., letters from, 320, 320 I., 321, 321 I., 389, 411, 524, 569, 636, 646, 652.
....., ..., letters to, 733, 740.
....., ..., petition to, 636 XII.
....., ..., Thomas, 1038.
....., Sir Thomas, 20, 23, 149, 165, 173, 378.
....., ..., document from, 171, 392.
....., ..., letters from, 109, 118, 164.
....., ..., letter to, 94.
....., ..., petition of, 383, 383 I., 389, 394, 411, 524, 733.
Dea, Lewis, 391.
Deal Castle, H.M. ship, 274 I., p. 602.
Deptford, p. 545, 565, 566, 579, 682.
Deptford, H.M. ship, 523 XV. (14), 983.
Dekanissore (Indian), 466 VI., 666 VI., 953 IX., p. 433, 589, 669.
Decanohoge, 953 IX.
Dedham (Mass.), 485, 552, 592.
De Eendracht, ship, 715.
Deerham, Sir Richard, 15 III.
Deering, Captain, 845, 845 XXXI.
Deganatiutiage, 845 V.
De Hoop Plantation, 715.
De Jonge Jan, ship, 690, 715.
Delancey, —, 466 XXIV.
....., Stephen, 845 XXXIV.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
....., ..., letter to, 190 I., 191.
Delaunée, François (pirate), 523 XIII., IX., 632.
Delaval, Thomas, Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat, letter to, 373.
Delaware, 906.
Delaware Bay, 85, 354 XIX., 459, 983, p. 385, 397, 636.
....., piracy in, p. 102.
Dellius, Godfrey, 598, 716, 899, 953 XLVI., p. 117, 118, 590, 668, 671, 678.
....., ..., petition of, 94, 95.
Delorme, Pierre, 681 XI.
Delves, John, 354 II.
Denization. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES.
Denmark, p. 69, 118, 126, 127, 358.
Denmark Fort (Barbados), 696.
Dennesse, Ebenezer, deposition of, 250 V.
Dennis, —, 670 II.
....., Lawrence, 638, 643.
Dénomville, Marquis de, late Governor of Canada, p. 575.
Dent, William, 396, 681 II. (4), (11), 752.
....., ..., letters to, 681 II. (5), p. 408.
Denys, M., letters from, 402, 402 IV., p. 363.
Depeyster, Abraham, 442, 583, 702, 808, 845 V., XXX., 909, 951, 953 XXII., p. 116, 159.
....., ..., document signed by, 170 XIII., XIV., 953 III.
....., Cornelius, 702.
....., Isaac, 951.
....., John, 951.
Depre, Jean, 681 XI.
Deptford, 117 I.
Deptford, H.M. ship, 354 XIX.
Dereymer, Peter, 575.
Dering [? Unfry], 1017.
Dernes (pirate), 354 XVII.
D'Estrée, Comte, 9.
De Troett. *See* Wawyachtenok.
Devill, —, 658 I.
Devon Tribe (Bermuda), 636 V., VII.
Dewey, Jedediah, 330.
Dibbs, John, 152.
Dickens, Josias, document signed by, 338.
Dickenson, —, 62, 466 XI.
....., Obediah (son of above), 466 XI.
Dickinson, John, 147, 644, 903.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 147 IX., 587, 587 III., 736.
Diggens, John, document signed by, 845 XXVIII.
Diggs, Dudley, 8.
Diligence, ship, 653.

Dinmer, Patrick (pirate), 354 xvii.
Diondori (Frenchman), 466 vi.
Dobbin, —, 582 i.
Dockwray, William, Secretary to the Proprietors of New Jersey, 118, 937, 968.
....., ..., document from, 36.
....., ..., documents signed by, 34.
....., ..., letters from, 197, 973, 977.
....., ..., letters to, 938, 966, 1012, 1016.
Dodd, Thomas, 834.
Dodsworth, Anthony, 523 liv. (6).
Dolphin, H.M. ship, 816, 1040.
....., privateer, 466 xi.
....., sloop, 64, 123, 320, 383 ai., 411, 413, 636, 636 x., xiii., 676, 906, p. 534.
....., port (Madagascar), 466 xi.
....., fort, 400 ii.
Dominica, 45, 306, 499, 538, 843, 910.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Warner, Thomas.
....., English expedition to, 304.
....., ..., title to, 536.
....., Indians in, 304.
Dongan, Thomas, Earl of Limerick, late Governor of New York, 220, 268, 424, p. 94, 696.
....., ..., petition of, 365, 369, 375, 377, 424.
Donnel, Samuel, 485, p. 293.
Dorchester (Mass.), 485.
Dorderegt (Dort.), p. 482.
Dorsey, Edward, 379, 397, 417.
Douglass, Saunders, 354 xiv.
Douw, Hendrick, document signed by, 845 xiv.
Dover (Delaware Bay), 167 viii, p. 636.
Dover Street (New York), 850.
Dow, Henry, document signed by, 1083.
Dowaganhae, 666 v.
Dowissen, Tercius, 799.
Downe, Thomas, 414.
Downes, Jonathan, 335.
....., Mary, petition of, 624.
....., Richard, 66 i., 335, 931.
Downing, Patrick, 644, 793.
Doyley, Captain, 274, p. 602, 603.
Draper, —, 391.
Drax, 66 i., 335.
Draycott, Francis, 437.
....., ..., petition of, 162.
Dresser, John, 485.
Drew, William, petition of, 988.
Droilhet, Paul, document signed by, 151 i.
Drontheim, p. 545.
Druery, Thomas, petition of, 615.
Drummond, Captain, p. 195.
....., Thomas, 354 ix., x.
Dublin, 65 i. 234, 326, 459, 523 xxxvi., xxxvii., 804.
Duchess County (New York), 442, 799.
Duck Creek, p. 636.
Dudley, Colonel (late Governor of New Jersey), p. 726.
....., Robert, 290, 523 ii.
Dudgeon, John, Secretary of Bermuda, 393, p. 136.
....., ..., deposition of, 71 ii.
Duke, John, 931.
Duke of Hamilton, ship, 845 xxxi.
Dummers, Jeremiah, 466 xvii.
Duncan, George, 215, 237, 245, 245 ii.
....., ..., petition of, 437.
Dunkirk, 176.
Dunscombe, Thomas, senr., 644.
Dunstable (Mass.), 52, 155, 216, 997.
Dupin, Nicholas, petition, etc., of, 203 i., 212, 238, 264.
Du Pyn, Louys, 681 xi.
Duvivier, Philipe, 681 xi.
Duxboro' (Mass.), 485.
Duxbury, Ellis, 416, 442.
Dwight, Josiah, letters from, 345 viii., 402, 402 ii., p. 180.
Dyck, Hendrick van, 817, 869, 996.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 xiv.
Dyer, Giles, document signed by, 956 vi. (1).
....., Godfrey, petition of, 1038.
....., Samuel, 391.

E

Earle, Edward, junr., document signed by, 70, iv.
East, Noah, pirate, 354 xvii.
East Chester, 575, 606, 854, 874, 884, 901, 953 vi.
Eastham, 485, 845 xvi. (2).
East India Company, 101.
....., Governor of, letter to, 202; *and see* Fleet, Sir John.
....., Secretary of. *See* Blackborne.
East Indies, 419, 420, 443, 454, 488, 741.
Easterbrook, Joseph, petition of, 561.
Eastwick, —, 466, xxiii.
Eccles, —, 326.
Eccleston, Theodor, petition of, 747, 750, 768, 769.
Egginton's Bridge (St. Michael's Town), 391.
Edgehill, Thomas (pirate), 310 i.
Edleyn, Edmund, 72 i. (10), 736, 738.
Edmundson, Thomas, 988.
Edwards, Jon(athan), 211, 318.
....., Joseph, petition of, 380.
....., Talbot, engineer, 250, 250 v., 918, 922, 928, 941, 981.

Edwards, Talbot—*cont.*
....., ..., reports etc., from, 41, 928 I., 933, 935, 941 I., 949.
....., William, p. 450.
Effingham, Lord. *See* Howard.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, a Lord of the Admiralty, 341.
....., ..., documents signed by, 4, 91 I., 104 I., 487 I.
Elbertsen, Aert, 839.
Elding, Read, Lieut.-Governor of New Providence, 61, 211, 250, 250 II., V., 913.
....., ..., commission to [1698], 250 IV.
....., ..., letters from, 318, 318 I., 451, 451 I., 475, 475 II., 676.
Eldridge, John (pirate), 324, 466 XI., 541, p. 209.
....., ..., petition of, 1046, 1047.
Eleutheria, 741.
Elias, Gilles, 1.
Eliot, Benjamin, 940.
....., Robert, 623.
Elizabeth, Queen, 813, 985.
Elizabeth, brigantine, 904.
....., ship, 746.
Elizabeth City, 523 LX., 739 XIV.
Elizabeth City County (Va.), 152, 290, 395, 405, 523 LI., 739 VIII., 988, 1025, 1055.
....., River (Va.), 326, p. 514.
Elizabeth's Island, 845 XVI. (2), 906.
Elke, river, 906.
Elliot, Robert, document signed by, 1083.
Elliott, Benjamin, 52.
Ellis, Charles, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
Ellison, John, 839.
Elservert, Clement, document signed by, 845 XXVIII.
Elsewordt, George, 951.
Elston, John, pirate, 113.
Elsworth, Clement, 702.
Elyes [? Ellis] Harbour (Bermuda), p. 657.
Emanuel (pirate), 133.
Emery, Samuel, 677.
Emot, James, 466 XXVIII, 872.
Emott, —, 294.
Encisco (Spaniard), 43.
Endeavour, brigantine, 523 XV. (11), LIV. (6).
....., sloop, 321 III.
Endicot, —, 561.
Enfield (Mass.), p. 340.
Engineers in America. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., in Canada. *See* CANADA.
English, Philip, 485.
Epe, Jean Baptist van, interpreter, 345 XI., 668, 808, 845 V., p. 689.
Epps, Francis, 290, 523 LI.
....., Littlebury, 290, 523 LI.
Esdaile, John, 848 II.
Esopus, 869.
Essex County (Mass.), 52, 330, 485, 509, 615.
....., (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988.
Essex prize, H.M. ship, 152, 326, 379, 395, 405, 459, 523, 523 II., III., IX. (1), XIV. (2), XVI., XVII., LVIII., LIX., 626, 681.
Estwick, Christopher, 66 I.
Ethrington, —, 2.
Evains, Anthony, 988.
Evans, Captain, p. 193, 569, 671.
....., David (pirate), 156, 323, 366, 466 XI., p. 269.
....., Sir Stephen, p. 337, 565.
Eve, Adam, 147 V.
Evens, Michael, pirate, 354 XVII.
Evertse, Henry, pirate, 354 XVII.
Evertz, Nicolaes, 1, 429, 690, 715.
Every, Henry (pirate), (*alias* Bridgeman), 113, 189, 366, 466 XI., XIX., XXXVI., 626 II., IV., 736, 741, p. 83, 101, 136.
Exeter, 887.
Expedition, sloop, 461.
Experiment, H.M. ship, 153.
Eyck, Keenraet ten, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Eyles, Francis, Agent for Barbados, 911.

F

Fairborne, Stafford, 91, 214, 223, 243, 528, 742 VII., 856, 871.
....., ..., commission for, 193, 196.
....., ..., letters from, 774, 822, 823, 830.
....., ..., letter, instructions to, 185, 198, 198 I., 218, 742 VI.
Fairfield, Walter, 485.
Falconberg, ship, 437.
Falkland, H.M. ship, p. 566.
Falmouth (New England), 580 IX.
Falmouth, H.M. ship, 87, 90.
Fancy, ship, 466 XI., 636 II., 741.
Fardivando (pirate), p. 658.
Farewell, George, 204.
Farey, Jean, 681 XI.
Farmer, —, 696.
....., Thomas, 839, 932 V.
....., Samuel, 1005.
Farrar, William, 988.
Farrington, Theophilus, 516, 643.
Faulkner, Abigail, petition of, 615.
....., Francis, petition of, 615.
Faure, —, (widow), 681 XI.
....., Daniel, 681 XI.
Fennell, Edward, senr., 624.
....., ..., junr., 624.

Fennile, Benjamin, petition of, 230.
Fergison, Charles, a Commissioner of the Navy, documents signed by, 117 II., 126.
Ferrier, Pierre, and wife, 681 XI.
Fewls, Peter, pirate, 354 XVII.
Feyton, James, document signed by, 400.
ffoilding, Richard, deposition of, 466 XXVII.
ffulton, William, 354 IX., X., XI., p. 195.
Fial [? Fayal], p. 676.
Fidelia, ship, 94, 312, 845 XXII., XXIII., XXIV., p. 578.
Field, John, 778.
....., ..., memorial of, 747, 750, 768, 769.
....., Nehemiah, 984 III.
Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele, p. 749.
Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, documents signed by, 154, 586 I.
Finely, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Fisher, Daniel, 485.
....., John, junr., 509.
Fisher's Island, p. 635.
Fitch, Benjamin, 560.
Fitz-hugh, —, 681 II. (6).
....., William, 523 XXVI., 979, 988.
....., ..., junr., document signed by, 681 II. (10).
Fitz-James, Henry, Duke of Albemarle, late Governor of Jamaica, 346.
Fleet, Sir John, letter to, 108.
Fleming, Richard, 953 II.
Fletcher, Benjamin, late Governor of New York, 220, 278, 376, 387, 582, 598, 666, 723, 845, 850, 953, 953 XXII., XXV., XXVI., XLVI., 983, 984, 1044, p. 94, 157, 161, 193, 359, 615, 678, 683.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 XIV. (2).
....., late Governor of Pennsylvania, 176.
....., John, pirate, 354 XVII.
....., Joseph, deposition of, 845 XIX.
....., Thomas (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., William, 405.
Fleming, Richard, 953.
Flewry, Elizabeth, 681 XI.
Fling, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
FLORIDA, 2, 18, 20, 28, 56.
....., Cape, 124, 127, 250 V.
....., Gulf of, 445, 475, 476, 845 XXXI.
Floyd, —, p. 118.
Fobes, William, 592.
Fontabell (Barbados), 204, 624.
Forrest, Joseph, 523 X., 739, 739 VIII.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 XII.
Fort Hill (Boston), 724.
Fort Royal (Jamaica), 559.
....., St. Louis, 744, 750.
Forstall, —, 391.
Forster, George, 335.
Forster—*cont.*
....., Miles, p. 118.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
....., Thomas, 588.
Fortescue, William, 335.
Fortune, Bay of, p. 522.
Fortune, ship, 694 IV., 702, 845, 845 XXVII., XXVIII., XXIX., XXXI., 951, 953 XXVI., 1033, p. 159, 579, 671.
Fossaker, Richard, 290, 523 LI., 988.
....., ..., document signed by, 681 II. (10).
Foster, John, 638, p. 293.
....., Joseph, 988.
....., Captain, 167, 206.
Fouace, Stephen, p. 450.
Fouasse, Jean, 681 XI.
Fouchie, Jean, 681 XI.
Foule, —, p. 657.
Fowey, H.M. ship, 274 I.
Fowler, Bartholomew, 739, 764, 998, p. 450, 514, 764.
....., ..., letters from, 523 XLIV., LIII. (2), (4).
....., ..., document signed by, 523 XXXVIII., 739 VI.
....., Henry, petition of, 606.
....., Jeremiah, 799.
....., Thomas, 485.
Fox, Edward, Lieut.-Governor of the Leeward Islands, 31, 449, 523 (6), 550, 611, 611 I., 680, 706, 750, 845, 916, 945, 972, 986, 990, 1076.
....., ..., commission for [1699], 607, 705, 968, 969.
....., ..., letters from, 373, 454, 455, 607, 627, 631, 653, 781, 848, 848 I., IV., V. (1), (2).
....., ..., letters to, 2, 36.
....., ..., petitions, addresses, etc., to, 848 II., III., IV., V. (1), (4).
....., William, 988.
Fox Islands, p. 337.
Foxcroft, Francis, 466 XXV., 582 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Framingham (Mass.), 561, 576, 615, 633.
Franc, Cornelius (pirate), 523 XIII., LX., 632.
FRANCE, and the French, 124, 378, 466 XI., 497, 576, 618, 619, 620 I., 624, 643, 674, 909, 936, 992, p. 19, 117, 521, 522, 581, 670, 679, 683.
....., Ambassador, 10, 84, 538; *and see* Barillon, M.; Tallard, Count.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 9, 45, 49, 296, 304, 368 II., III., 369, 536, 601 I., 840, 840 I., 873, 873 I., p. 618.

France—*cont.*
....., boundaries, 368 II., III., 369, 376, 378, 402, 402 III., 466 VI., VII., 641, 641 III., 718, 889, 1036, p. 133, 335, 677; *and see* Massachusetts Bay.
....., ..., with Hudson's Bay Company, 368 II., 629.
....., church, 576, p. 116.
....., commissioners. *See* Commissioners.
....., council of commerce in, 680.
....., currency in, 779, 789.
....., *coureurs de bois*, 845 VII., p. 571, 572, 668.
....., fisheries, 368 II., p. 677.
....., ..., encroachment on, 485, 494, 526, 545, 576, 580 IX., 584, 592, 608, 641, 641 III., V.–VIII., 791, 841, 1036, p. 133, 164, 337, 565.
....., Indians, relations with, 167, 170 X., 304, 307, 345, 345 VII., XI.–XIV., 357 I., 358, 466, 466 II., III.–VII., 482, 531, 581 I., 598, 619, 619 II., IV., 621, 622, 641 III., 642, 666, 666 III.–VII., 667, 668, 669, 681 II. (2), 687, 716, 739 XII. (2), 746, 775, 801, 845 V., VI., VII., XIV., 872, 875, 878, 883, 890, 953, 953 VII., IX., 1036, 1083, p. 117, 293, 294, 361, 362, 543, 547, 570, 571, 583, 615.
....., King of, power of alienating territory, 641.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 341, 357 I., p. 91.
....., ..., letter to, 402, 402 IV.
....., Leeward Islands. *See* Leeward Islands.
....., lustrings, alamodes, salt, from, 800, 803, 805, 805 II., p. 626.
....., minister (Boston), 603, 643 (New Oxford), 619.
....., Naval stores, for, 845 VII.
....., pirate ship, 523, 523 II., IX.–XIII.; *and see* Guittar, Lewis.
....., privateer, p. 210.
....., Protestants, 805 II., p. 118, 293.
....., ..., refugees, 124, 127, 132, 146 I., 199, 201, 212, 251, 263, 305, 306, 315, 681, 704, p. 311; *and see* Norfolk County.
....., rosin, turpentine, made in, 656, p. 545.
....., vessel taken, 354 XII., 402, 432 II., 433, 466 XI.
....., ..., seized by, 520, 543 I., II., III., 601 I.; *and see William and Jane*, ship.
....., war with the Dutch [1676], 9.
....., in Canada, 124, 170 IX, 307, 357 I., 466 VI., X., 669, 687, 784, 812 I., 845 V., VI., VII., XIV., 877, p. 294, 362, 363, 575, 590; *and see* Indians (above).

France, in Canada—*cont.*
....., ..., Carolana Florida. *See* Norfolk County.
....., ..., Dominica, 536.
....., ..., Gambia. *See* Gambia.
....., ..., Hudson's Bay. *See* Hudson's Bay Company.
....., ..., Jamaica, refugees, 58.
....., ..., ..., invasion of by, 565.
....., ..., Massachusetts, Protestants, p. 293.
....., ..., Mississippi, 56, 619, 620 I.
....., ..., Narragansett County, p. 674.
....., ..., New England, 101, 115, 118, 580 IX.
....., ..., New York, Protestants, 14 II., p. 118; *and see* Basset, Peter.
....., ..., ..., man-of-war, 722.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 485, 581 I., 1036, p. 565; *and see* fisheries (above).
....., ..., Porto Bello, trade with Spain, 58.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 433.
....., ..., St. Kitts, 499, 848, p. 363.
....., ..., Santa Lucia (Ste. Alouzie), 304, 334, 403, 536, 840 I., II., 873, 873 I., p. 132; *and see* Santa Lucia.
....., ..., Senegal (French Company), 543 II., III., 569, 600.
....., ..., Tobago, 9, p. 132.
....., ..., Virginia, refugees. *See* Protestants (above); Muce, Marquis de la; Sailly, Charles de.
Frankland, Thomas, document signed by, 917.
Franks, Benjamin (pirate), 354 XVII.
Frayser, John, documents signed by, 523 LI., 930.
Frederick, Martha, petition of, 975, 975 I.
Fredericks, sloop, 983.
Freeman, —, 953 XII.
....., Jamaica, 72 I. (1).
....., Samuel, 509.
French, Phillip, document signed by, 151 I.
....., Stephen, 485.
Freetown (Mass.), 246, 561, 633.
Frere, Colonel, 304, 403, 536.
....., Tobias, 334, 696.
....., ..., petition of, 910.
Freshes, the (Virginia), 523 XXVI., p. 396.
Frett, Martin, 471, 995 I.
Friends' Adventure, ship, 344, 523 LIV. (5), 961.
Frisby, James, 694.

Frisby, James—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 397.
Frith, Samuel, p. 137.
....., Thomas, 64.
Frizell, —, petition of, 963.
Frizi, John, 1065 III.
Frontenac, Comte de, late Governor of Canada, 580 IX., p. 362, 415.
Frost, Charles, 485, 509.
Fryer, Nathaniel, document signed by, 1083.
Fryers Island, 580 IX.
Fullerton, James, 294.
Fullwood, —, 523 LIII. (1).
Fundy, Bay of, 402 III., p. 677.
Funeil, Benjamin, 845 XXXIV., 951.
Furzer, Daniel, a Commissioner of the Navy, documents signed by, 117 II., 126.

G

Gaillard, Jean, 681 XI.
Galdie, M., memorial from, 56.
Gallop, Samuel, 155.
Galt, John, deposition of, 523 XII.
Galway, Lord. *See* Massue-de-Ravigny.
Gambia, river, 536.
....., French at, 538.
Gardiner, —, 114.
Gardner, —, 101.
....., Samuel, deceased, 659.
Garth, Thomas, document signed by, 423 I.
Gatton, Ebenezer, document signed by, 400.
Gawry, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
George, ship, 523 VII.
....., sloop, 523 X., 739, 739 VIII.
George's County (Maryland), p. 232.
Gerrish, John, document signed by, 1083.
Gerrits, Lucas, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Gerritse, Elbert, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Gerritson, Reyer, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Geyselar, Ery (pirate), 354 XVII.
Gibbs, Henry, 681.
....., John, 993 I.
....., Stephen, petition of, 806.
....., Thomas, 147 V.
Gibben, William, 805, I.
Gigons, Magdolain, 681 XI.
Gilbert, Captain, petition of, 147, 624.
....., John, document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Richard, 903.
....., ..., deposition of, 363, 363 I.
Giles, Thomas, 988.
Gill, Samuel, 576, 691.
Gillam, James, *alias* Kelley (pirate), 101, 108, 114, 202, 211, 330 I., 312, 523 LII. (3), 692, 953 XXII., 983 I., 984, 984 II., p. 14, 159, 210, 579.
Gillibrand, Nicholas (pirate), 133, 689, 694, 694 II., III., 892, 893, 894, 939, 943.
....., ..., memorial, etc., of, 694, IV., 916, 919.
....., ... (uncle of above), 892.
Ginnis, Leendert van, p. 483.
Gittens, Isaac, 204.
Glen, John Sanders, 845 V., 909.
Gloucester, H.M. ship, 384, 466 XVII., XVIII.
Gloucester (Mass.), 485.
Gloucester County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988.
Glover, Pelatiah, 273, 509.
Goddard, John, late Governor of Bermuda, 67, 71 III., VII., 165, 320, p. 658.
....., Richard, petition of, 203 I.
Godfrey, Matthew, 988.
Godolphin, Sidney, Lord Godolphin of Rialton, First Commissioner of the Treasury, 1012, 1029.
....., ..., a member of the Council of Trade, 1029.
....., ..., letter to, 1033.
Godriot, Catherine, 681 XI.
Gold, —, 561.
....., Nathaniel, 268.
....., ..., document signed by, 268.
....., Thomas, 330.
Golding, George, 386 IV.
....., ..., petition of, 93, 94.
Goldingham, —, 391.
Gonning, Thomas, document signed by, 981.
Gonthier, David, and wife, 681 XI.
Gooch, James, petition of, 618.
Good, William, deceased, 660, 660 II.
Goodrich, Charles, 152.
Gookin, Daniel, 845 XVI. (2).
Goose (widow), 575.
Goodwyn, Samuel, 624.
Gordon, Alexander (pirate), 354 XVII.
Goree, 601 I.
Gosling, Thomas, 959.
Gosselin, Louis, p. 668.
....., ..., petition of, 953 VII.
Gothout, Hendrick, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Gough, Charles, petition of, 380.
....., William, 988.
Gould, Thomas, 805 I.
Governeur, Abraham, 702, 879, 909, 953, 953 XLIII. (7), p. 117.
....., ..., document signed by, 667 II., 845 II., III., 953 XVII.
Gower, —, p. 136.

Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, 559, 569, 646, 656.
....., ..., memorial, etc., of, 400, 400 II., 406.
....., ..., letter to, 400 I.
Gracia Dios, Cape, 656.
Graham, Edward (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., James, 14 II., 210, 832, 845, 872, 879, 953, 953 XXXV. (1), XXXIX., XLIV. (2), XLVI. *Add.* 1087, p. 678.
....., ..., document signed by, 953 XXXVI.
....., Augustine (son of above), 853, p. 575.
Grand Burin, p. 522.
Grande(e), —, 523 LIII. (5), (6).
Grant, Joseph, 852.
Granville, John, Earl of Bath, 338, 351, 426.
....., ..., documents signed by, 308 II.
Gravenraet, Andrew, 190 I., 845 XXXIV., p. 107.
Graverard, sloop, 189.
Graves, John, letter to, 289.
....., ..., letter from [1699], 283.
Gravesend, 720.
Gray, John, document signed by, 981.
....., William, deposition of, 250 V.
Great Island (Newcastle), 580 IX.
Green, Bartholomew, 345 II., 940.
....., John (Barbados), deposition of, 245 II.
....., ..., (Mass.), 414.
....., ..., (pilot), 691.
....., ..., (late Lieut.-Governor Rhode Island), 433, 485, 580 XVII.
Greene, Jacob, 485.
Greenland, trade of, 562.
Greenland Company, the, 261 I.
Greenwich (Connecticut), 268.
Gregory, Christopher, 418, deceased.
Grelet, Pierre, 681 XI.
Gretton, Enoch, 163 III., VI., IX., 335, 806.
Greville, Robert, Baron Brooke, p. 749.
Grey, Edward, 456.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 XII.
....., Forde, Earl of Tankerville, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, letters to, 1029, 1033.
....., Lord Privy Seal, 1012.
....., ..., letter to, 325.
....., Ralph, Governor of Barbados, 29, 536, 873, p. 618.
....., ..., commission for, 646, 647, 788, 788 III.
....., ..., documents from, 363, 369.
....., ..., documents signed by, 66 I., 163 I., 245 I.
Grey, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 20, 66, 163, 245, 283, 348, 363, 369, 403, 423, 449, 517, 518, 551, 646, 647, 661, 696 I., 697, 788 I., 797, 840, 840 I., II., 843, 886, 926, 986.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 20, 48, 49, 74, 133, 181, 348, 348 I., 434, 449, 453, 551, 646, 647, 661, 661 I., 696 I., 788 I., IV., 797, 838, 843, 843 I., 926.
....., Thomas, Earl of Stamford, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 131, 171, 341, 369, 524 538, 875.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 11, 28, 29, 43, 49, 54, 59, 73, 92, 99, 130, 131, 133–139, 165, 172, 186, 193, 220, 224, 228, 244, 264, 280, 291, 293, 307, 312, 313, 315, 316, 327, 340, 342, 372, 401, 421, 422, 424, 448, 449, 452, 477, 497, 498, 517, 532, 535, 535 I., 536, 539, 577, 594, 595, 595 I., 596, 601, 601 I., 873, 877, 878, 889, 893, 918, 922, 935, 964, 965, 969, 970, 990, 995, 1028, 1029, 1034.
....., Richard, document signed by, 981.
Greydon, —, 927.
Gridley, Richard, 724.
Griffen, Benjamin, 71 IV., V., 165, 636 II., IV.
....., Corbin, 1048.
....., William, 636 II., IV.–VII., IX.
Griffin, Daniel (pirate), 903.
....., William, (pirate), 310 I., 903.
Grignon, René, petition of, 603.
Gritton. *See* Gretton.
Groenendyck, Johannes, document signed by, 666 IV., 845 XIV.
Groombridge, —, 211.
Grosback, Stephanus, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Grossart, George, 624.
Groyne, the, 546.
Guiché, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Guadeloupe, 9.
Guanaboa (Jamaica), p. 349.
Guinea, 72, 681, 1005.
....., piracy in, 133, 143, 149, 694 III., 919, p. 397.
Guerin, Estienne, 681 XI.
Guernsey, island of, 422.
Guest, John, memorial of, 693.
....., Thomas, 951.
Guittar, Lewis (pirate), 523 II., VII.; *and see* Lewis, Captain.
Gullock, Thomas, 183.
....., ..., petition of, 155.
Gyles, John, 801 (interpreter).

H

Hack, George Nicholas, 290, 359, 523 LI.
....., Peter, 523 XXXVI.
Hackshaw, Robert, document signed by, 125.
Haddock, Richard, a Commissioner of the Navy, documents signed by, 117 II.
Hadley (Mass.), 485.
Haggard, Hester, petition of, 806.
Hains, Aguila, 662.
Haines, Joseph, certificate to, 1084.
Haistwell, E., petition of, 747, 750.
Hall, —, (African Company), 296.
....., deceased, 72 I. (2)
....., Thomas, 523 LIII. (7).
....., William, 1065, 1065 III.
Hallam, John and Nicholas, petition of, 974, 974 I., 1002, 1002 I., 1012, 1014, 1014 I.–VI.
Hallaran, Cornelius, 471.
Hallet, —, 853.
Hallett, John, senr. and junr., 66 I.
Halse, —, 72 I. (5)
Halstead, William, petition of, 624.
Hamborough, 983.
Hamelton, John, 523 XXXVII.
Hamilton, Andrew, Governor of New Jersey, 70 II., 466 XI., 580 II., 670 I., II., 908 I., 913, p. 358, 581, 726, 727.
....., ..., letter from, 541.
....., ..., letter to, 541.
....., Gustavus, 906.
Hamilton Flats (Bermuda), 147 V.
Hamm, Edward (pirate), 310 I.
Hammond, Jonathan, document signed by, 617 IV.
....., John, 213, 688, p. 232.
....., ..., document signed by, p. 385.
....., Joseph, 216, 509, p. 203.
....., Major, 96.
....., Peter (pirate), 354 XVII.
Hamond, Jonathan, petition of, 345 IX.
Hampshire County (Mass.), 485, 509.
Hampton, 582 II.
..... (Va.), 523 I., X., 704, 739 XIV.
Hanagquaindi (Indian), 953 IX.
Handaside, Colonel, 742, 742 I.
Hanley, Sir John, letter to, p. 432.
Hannah, Robert, 295.
Hansen, Hendrick, 331, 345 XI., XII., 391, 458, 702, 909, 953 VIII., p. 119, 180.
....., ..., documents signed by, 845 XIV., 953 IX.
Hansen, Hendrick—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 466 IV., V., VI., IX.
....., ..., instructions to, 953 XII.
....., Matthias, 703.
Harbin, Captain, 373.
Harford, Thomas, 67, 320, 644, 793.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 147 XI., 587, 587 III., 736, 737.
Hariman, John, document signed by, 268.
Harle, Edward, document signed by, 400.
Harlove, Richard, affidavit of, 164.
Harman, William, 523 LI.
Harmenson, Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Tomas, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Harmysse, Fredrick, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Harris, —, 805 I.
....., Charles, letter from, 400 I.
....., George, 32, 522.
....., pirate, 133.
....., Henry, 1005.
....., John, 400.
....., Samuel, deposition of, 523 XII.
Harrison, —, (Barbados), deceased, 625.
....., ..., petition of, 437.
....., — (Virginia), p. 449, 450.
....., Benjamin, 459, 523 XXVI., 626, 704, 846, 998, p. 4, 450.
....., ..., document signed by, 523 XLII.
....., ..., letter from, 523 XIV. (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1038, 1055.
....., B., junr., document signed by, 681 XIV.
....., Burr, 681 II. (9).
....., Captain, 366
....., Nathan, 988.
....., Nathaniel, 152.
....., Robert, 66 I.
....., Samuel, 523 X.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 XII.
....., Thomas, 215, 245.
....., ..., deposition, etc., of, 245 II., 681 II. (10).
Harriss, Morgan (pirate), 354 XVII.
Hart, Edward, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
....., Dr., p. 102.
Hartford (Connecticut), 916, 974 I.
Hartshorne, Richard, letter from, 670 I.
Harvard College (Mass.), 246, 482, 526, 603, 605, 615, 641, 641 III., 791, 851, 851 II., p. 164, 293.
....., charter of, 633, 638, 642, 819, 821, 826, 887, 887 I., 920, 943.
....., President of, 633, p. 399, 413, 414; *and see* Mather, Increase.
Harvey, — (Barbados), 391.
....., John, 526, 643.

Harvey—*cont.*
....., Samuel, 147 v.
....., St. John, 147 v.
....., Sir John, late Governor of Virginia, 143.
....., ..., document signed by, 144.
....., Thomas, late Deputy-Governor of North Carolina, 523 LIII. (1), 906, 913.
....., Samuel, 588.
Harwood, John, 704.
....., Jonathan, document signed by, 981.
....., Joseph, 523 LIII. (6).
Haskett, Elias, 325, 351, 367, 374, 378, 427, 434, 572, 591, 596, 597, 656.
....., ..., petition of, 308, 308 I., 355, 356, 504, 505, 505 I., 538, 539.
....., Governor of the Bahamas, document signed by, 338.
Hassell, Mrs., 391.
Hatfield (Mass.), 485.
Hatch, Elizabeth, 805 I.
Hathway, John, petition of, 516.
Hauteuille, Monseigneur, document from, 770.
Havana, 318, 318 II., 451, 475, 476, 523 LIV. (5).
Haven, Humphrey, 742, IV.
Haverhill (Mass.), 456, 485, 635.
Haversham, Lord. *See* Thompson, John.
Hawappe (Indian), p. 590.
Hawdon, Michael, petition of, 331, 354 XIV., 817.
Hawes, George, 704, 739 IV., V., p. 497.
....., ..., documents signed by, 681 XI., 683 I.
Hawkins, Isaac, petition of, 993, 993 I., 1063.
Hawles, Sir John, Solicitor-General, 58, 118, 251, 291, 309, 325, 358, 369, 427, 460, 498, 614, 663, 728, 739, 891, 949, 995, 995 I., p. 165, 178, 355, 449.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 60, 119, 120, 262, 360, 462, 503, 665, 762, 783, 1004, 1012.
....., ..., reports, opinions, of:—
American Colonies, appeals from, 1021.
....., denization in, 44, 386.
....., Governors of, punishment in England, 84, 94; *and see* American Colonies, Governors.
....., Scotchmen qualified for office in, 518; *and see* Barbados, below.
Antigua, laws of, 469, 470, 471, 272, 706, 740, 750, 787.
Barbados, Scotchmen qualified for office in, 428, 444, 517, 597.
East Indies, trial of pirates in, 419.
Leeward Islands, government of, 607, 611, 705, 706, 945, 968, 969.
Maryland, laws of, 991.
Montserrat, servants, 470.
Massachusetts, exportation of bullion from, 708, 727.
....., laws of, 610, 709, 710, 711, 712, 732, 771, 892, 727, 896, 920, p. 527.
New Hampshire, laws of, 610, 713, 714, 736, p. 527.
New York, laws of, 492, 598, 604, 680, 720, 723, 743, 745, 765, 768, 786 I. (1), 1004, p. 527.
Nevis, laws of, 467, 468, 473, 768, 783, 785, 791, 794, 838, 847.
Pennsylvania, laws of, 734.
Haylockers, William, document signed by, 845 XXVIII.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, 9, 873 I.
....., ..., grant to [1627], 536.
Haynes, Richard, 212, 227.
....., ..., letters from, 251, 261, 316, 333, 351, 353, 399, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 236, 255, 311, 353.
Head, Henry, 485, p. 720.
Hearne, Jo., document signed by, 580 XVIII.
Heath, James, 397.
Heathcote, —, 387.
....., ..., Agent for Jamaica, 59, 736, p. 720.
....., ..., letters, documents, from, 56, 58, 553, 740, 810.
....., ..., letter to, 791.
Heberlands, Captain, engineer, 409, 440, 941 I.
Hedges, Sir Charles, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 244, 263, 369, 389, 427, 498, 612, 932 I., IX.
....., ..., letters from, 277, 283.
....., ..., letter to, 272.
....., ..., Secretary of State [Nov. 5, 1700], letters from, 1023, 1033, 1034.
....., letters to, 1033, 1034.
Heere, Jan de, 715.
Heeth, Elias, 805 I.
Helvetius, Dr., 715.
Hendrickse, David, 230.
Hendrix, John, p. 497.
Henley's Plantation (Barbados), 403.
Henrico County (Va.), 290, 395, 405, 523 LI., 988, 1025, p. 515.

Henrietta Maria, Cape, 368 II., III.
Henry VII., King, 985.
Henry (Indian), 845 V., XXXIII.
Herbert, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord President of Council, 341, 538.
Hessen, John, 9.
Hester, ship, 113, 149, 197, 277, 284, 332 II., 369, 425, 892, 916, p. 160, 693.
Herring Bay (Maryland), p. 449.
Herring Creeks, 1056.
Hewes, Thomas (pirate), 310 I.
Heyman, Peter, 395, 523 II., 739 X., 876.
Heysham, Robert, Agent for Barbados, 911.
....., ..., memorial of, 355.
....., William, 51, 437, 726, 867, 868.
....., ..., petition of, 41, 461.
Heywood, —, 806.
Hickman (pirate), p. 211.
Higgins, Barnet (pirate), 354 XVII.
Higginson, John, p. 293.
....., ..., petition of, 494.
Hickman, Robert (pirate), 466 XI., 541.
Hildreth, Joseph, 485.
Hill, —, document from, 58.
....., Abraham, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 341, 538,
....., ..., document signed by, 8, 9, 11, 28, 29, 35, 43, 49, 54, 59, 73, 92, 99, 115, 130, I31, 133-139, 165, 172, 175, 186, 193, 199, 220, 224, 228, 244, 264, 285, 291, 293, 307, 312, 313, 315, 316, 327, 340, 342, 357, 357 I., 372, 401, 406, 407, 410, 411, 421, 422, 424, 448, 449, 477, 497, 517, 532, 535, 535 I., 536, 539, 556, 567, 577, 594, 595, 595 I., 596, 601, 601 I., 627, 657, 659, 673, 679, 684, 718, 721, 722, 723, 728, 734, 737, 741, 786, 787, 789, 795, 811, 812, 812 I., 824, 828, 833, 841, 843, 849, 855, 873, 877, 878, 889, 893, 918, 922, 935, 952, 964, 965, 969, 970, 990, 995, 1013, 1028, 1029.
....., ..., document from, 720.
....., Basil, deposition of, 71 I.
....., Clement, 397, p. 232.
....., Edward, deceased, 523 XXV., LIII. (6), 626, 739 X., 1024, 1056.
....., ..., junr., 729, 739 X.
....., John (Captain), 96, 216, 295, 414, 739 XII. (4).
....., John, a Commissioner of the Navy, document signed by, 117 II.
....., Joseph (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., Nathaniel, document signed by, 1083.
....., Richard, 418.
Hille, interpretress, 953 XII.
Hinckes, —, 354 III.
Hinckley, Thomas, 240, 485.
....., ..., petition of, p. 340.
Hinckman, Robert, 953 XLIX. (1).
Hincks, John, 992.
....., ..., document signed by, 1083.
Hind (pirate), 64, 250, 521.
Hinson, Benjamin, 793.
....., Charles, 418.
....., Cornelius, 147 V.
....., Jos., 644.
Hingham (Mass.), 485.
Hinton (Berks), 975 I.
Hird, Nathaniel (wife of), 167 VIII.
Hispaniola, 166 I., 553, p. 18.
Hitchcock, Luke, 330.
Hix, John, petition of, 988.
Hoare (pirate), 466 XI.
Hobby, Charles, 72 I. (10).
....., William, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Hobson, Thomas, 988.
....., ..., pirate, 354 XVII.
Hockaday, John, document signed by, 523 L.
Hodges, Thomas, petition of, 1030, 1030 I., II., 1063.
Hog Island, 250 VI., 445, p. 136.
Hogin, Wm. H., document signed by, 845 XIV.
Holborn, William, 845 XXXIV.
Holbrooke, John, 15 III.
Holden, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Holder, John, 335.
....., ..., junr., 335.
....., Melisha, Agent for Barbados, 991.
....., ..., documents signed by, 304, 960, 981, 982, 1005.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
....., William, 335, 748.
Holdsworth, —, 72 I. (7), (10).
Hole, Joseph, 215.
....., ..., petition of, 726, 748.
HOLLAND, and the Dutch, 176, 658 I., 851, 936, p. 19, 107, 308, 577, 675, 680.
....., Ambassador. *See* Benningen, Sieur van.
....., church, p. 116.
....., in Africa, 601 I.
....., in Tobago, 9.
....., Dutch West India Company, 9, 264.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 429, 429 II., 690, 715, 946.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 715.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Weem, van der.
....., inventory of slaves, stores, etc., at Berbice, 715 II.-XII.
Holland, Thomas, purveyor of Naval Stores, p. 564.
....., Henry, 953 II.

Holland, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 953 III.
....., ..., letter from [1699], 129 VII.
Hollander, Adriaan, 429, p. 483.
Hollard, —, 391.
Holliday, Thomas, petition of, 988.
Hollingsworth, Thomas (pirate), 466 XI., 636 II.
Holsworth, Captain, 742 VII., 871.
Holt, Benjamin, 163 III., VI.-IX.
....., Henry, 21.
....., William, petition of, 998.
Holyoke, Elizar, 623.
Homrigh, B., letters from, 804, 875, 890.
Honan, Daniel, 354 XIII., p. 196.
Honnywell, Richard, 701.
Hooe, Rice, 739 X.
....., ..., document signed by, 681 II. (10).
Hooglandt, Dyrk, Jansen 508.
....., ..., petition of, 817.
Hoogling, John (pirate), 523 XIII., LX., 632.
Hooker, —, 868.
Hoole, —, 681 II. (9).
Hooper, Daniel, 335, 437, 806.
.....,Christopher,deposition of,451 II.
....., Henry, 361.
Hopewell, ship. *See John Hopewell.*
Hore Kills, 190 I., 300.
Horne, —, 963.
....., John, 1030 II.
....., Thomas, 931.
Horran, Jacob (pirate), 354 XVII.
Horton, David, deceased, 806.
Hoskins, Philip, 752.
....., ..., letter to, 681 II. (5), p. 408.
How, Andrew (pirate), 354 XIV., XVII.
....., James (pirate), 354 XIV., XVII., 485, 541.
....., Thomas, 485.
Howard, Francis, Baron Effingham, 523 XIX.
....., Henry, Lord Maltravers, 144, 145.
....., ..., grant to [1637], 144, 146 I.
....., ... (subsequently), Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk, 739 XIII.
....., John, petition of, 988.
Howe, James, 68, 69.
....., Samuel, 688.
Hubbard, John, 414, 509.
....., Nehemiah, 618.
Hull, 932 I.
Hull, Joseph, 580 XVII.
....., Richard, deposition of, 245 II.
....., William, 523 VIII.
Hudson, —, 72 I. (9).
....., Francis, 295.
Hudson Bay, 244, 486, 524, p. 337.
Hudson Bay Company, letter to, 478; *and see* Clarke, Samuel.
....., boundaries with the French, 629, *and see* FRANCE (boundaries).
....., representation from, p. 337.
....., Secretary to. *See* Potter, William.
Hudson River, 113 II., 143, 171, 268, 345, 666, 817, 841, 845, 845 XXX., p. 93, 193, 573, 576, 674, 678.
Hull, 165.
Humble, —, 211.
Hungerford, Sir George, 953 XXXV. (2).
....., Ducie, 14 XVIII., 294, 331, 466 XXIII., XXIV., XXIX., 575, 620 I., 929, 953, XXXV. (2), XLIII. (1), XLVIII. (1), (2), XLIX. (1), (2), L., p. 160.
....., ..., letter from, 466 XXVI.
Hunt, John, 485.
....., ..., petition of, 461.
....., senr., pirate, 354 XVII.
....., junr., pirate, 354 XVII.
....., Lieutenant, 206, 453, p. 94.
....., Robert (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., William, 501.
....., William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Hurler, Gabriel, 681 XI.
Huron, lake, 845 VII.
Hutchens, Charles, 694.
Hutchings, Daniel, 147 V.
Hutchins, John, petition of, 376.
Hutchinson, Col., 701.
....., Edward, 516.
....., Eliakim, p. 293.
....., Elisha, 623.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 516, 580 XXIII., 582 XII.
....., Jedidiah, 658 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 848 IV.
....., William, document signed by 523 VII.

I

Iberville, Chevalier de, 619, 620 I., p. 434, 543.
Ide, John, 152, 359, 523 LI.
Iden, Richard, affidavit of, 393.
Illinois, 744, 750.
Imbert, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Inchiquin, Lord. *See* O'Brien.
Indecott, John, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Indians, 52, 96, 124, 155, 240, 246, 306, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 387, 388, 394, 396, 402 III., 434, 450, 453, 523 LI., LII. (5), LIII. (6), (8), LIV. (1), 526, 532, 536, 556, 559,

Indians—*cont.*
561, 570, 576, 580 IX., 592, 598, 603, 605, 608, 618, 619, 619 II., IV., 632, 643, 645, 660, 660 I., 666 III., IV., 668, 669, 681, 681 II. (2–7), 686, 687, 691, 702, 703, 715, 716, 718, 739 XII. (1), (2), 744, 752, 775, 801, 808, 817, 839, 845, 845 XIII., XIV., XXXII., 850 V., 875, 877, 890, 909, 910, 953, 953 IX., XVIII., XXVI., XXX., 956 IV., V., 985, p. 117, 118, 119, 385, 396, 397, 415, 419, 607, 617; *and see* Five Nations, etc, below.
....., covenant chain, 167 II., 345 XV., 666 VI., VII., 845 V., VI., XXXIII., 883 V., p. 573.
....., Commissioners for Indian affairs, 845 XIII; *and see* Livingston, Robert.
....., Conference at Albany, 845 V., 888; *and see* Albany.
....., disarmament (proposed), and extirpation of, 167, 282, 345 IV., VII., XII., 357, 357 I., 458, 466 VI., 845 V., p. 355, 543, 570.
....., French, relations with the. *See* FRANCE.
....., general rising of feared, 167, 170 X., 216, 217, 235, 325, 330, 331, 341, 345, 345 II., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XIII., XIV., 351, 357, 357 I., 358, 402, 402 II., 422, 436, 466 X., 581, 582, 619, 619 IV., 621, 666, 677, 746, 775, 786, 812 I., 889, 890, 1036, 1037.
....., negotiations, treaties, with, 287, 297, 297 I., 304, 370, 397, 458, 466, 466 II.–VIII., 666 III., IV., V., VI., VII., 780, 845 V., 888, 953 IX., XII., p. 7, 8, 232.
....., Protestant ministers for, 312, 313, 345 XII., 466 III., IV., VI., 666, 666 V., 669, 731, 763, 801, 845, 845 V., VI., XIV., XVI. (2), 851, 851 II., 875, 878, 890, 899, 1036, p. 399.
....., stock of Corporation for, account of, 845 XVI. (1).
....., trade with, 11, 124, 179, 235, 241, 273, 295, 315, 466 VI., VII., 509, 523 LIV. (5), (6), 666 IV., V., VI., 677, 704, 746, 801, 845 V., VII., XIV., XXXII., 891, 953, 953 IX., 964, 1036, p. 7, 157, 272, 366, 396, 399, 543, 547.
....., Canada, 167 III., 664, 666 V., VII., p. 438.
....., Canossadage, p. 688.
....., Catskill, 345 XV.
....., Chickahominy, 152.
....., Chickosares, 523 LIV. (6).
....., Choptank, 397, 417, p. 232.
....., Dionondade, 872.
....., Dowaganhas (French Ottawawas), 466 III., 666 IV., VI., VII., 845 V., VII., 953 VII., p. 543, 570, 571, 668, 684.
....., Eastern (Nowonthewog, Ounagouguas), 167 II., III., VII., 273, 345, 345 X., XI., XV., 466 III., V., 516, 576, 581, 619, 633, 638, 731, 845 XXXIII., 850, 883, 891, 953, 1083, p. 165, 177, 293, 294, 362, 547, 570, 571, 583.
....., Eastern Shore (Maryland), p. 232.
....., Five Nations, *or* Iroquois (viz. Cayugas, Onandagas, Oneidas, Mohawks or Maguas, Senecas), 167, 167 II., III., IV., IX., 170 X., 330, 345, 345 XV., XI., XII., XIII., XIV., 357 I., 381, 458, 466, 466 II., III., V., VI., VII., X., 482, 516, 531, 577, 598, 619, 619 IV., 664, 666, 666 III., IV., V., VI., VII., 667, 668, 669, 681 II. (2), 687, 703, 716, 739 XII. (2), 746, 775, 780, 812 I., 831, 845, 845 V., VI., VII., VIII., XIV., XXXIII., 850, 851, 872, 875, 877, 878, 883, 884, 899, 901, 953, 953 VI., IX., XII., 1004, 1083, p. 133, 157, 294, 513, 362, 418, 527, 528; *and see* Iroquois, below.
....., H.M. present to, 971.
....., French, 812 I., 845 V., VI., XIV.; *and see* Canada.
....., Hudson River, 817.
....., Illinois, 744, 750.
....., Iroquois, 770, 835; *and see* Five Nations.
....., Jemondadeces, *or* Jenosatheses, p. 688.
....., Kennebeck, 345 X., 642.
....., Kicktages, p. 272.
....., Mahikandey, p. 688.
....., Meheren, 152.
....., Merrimac River, p. 399.
....., Mississippi, account of, 744.
....., Mohican (Mohegins), 345 XV., 619 IV., 654, 701, 775.
....., Monheags, 642, p. 418.
....., Mosquito, 656.
....., Nansemond, 152.
....., Nantiaticoes, 152.
....., Natick, 345 X., 552.
....., Narragansett, 1018.
....., New Roxbury, 345 XIII., XIV, 701.
....., Nipmugs (Wapaquassitts), 167 III., V., VI.
....., Nottoway, 152.
....., Onnagongues. *See* Eastern, above.
....., Pennicooks, 167 V., VI., 216, 345 X., XIV., XV., 456, 466 VII., 619, 619 II., IV., p. 571.
....., Penobscot, 581 I.

Indians—*cont.*
....., Piscattaway, 287, 297, 297 I., 326, 379, 397, 417, 418, 681 II. (2), (5), p. 232, 385, 396, 408.
....., Pomunkey, 152, 297, 752.
....., Rappahannock, 152.
....., Rondax, 666 VII., p. 589, 590.
....., Schachhook, *or* River Indians, 663 III., 664, 680, 845 XXXIII., p. 570, 571, 590.
....., Tawittaways, 681 II. (2).
....., Twichtwichts, 845 V.
....., Waganhas, 666 IV., p. 688.
....., Wapaquassits. *See* New Roxbury, above.
....., Western, 681, 704, 964, 1055.
Indian King, ship, 523 X.
Inglesby, —, 739 XIII.
Ingoldsby, Richard, 170 XV., 817, 845, 845 IX., 983, 1012, p. 607.
....., ..., memorial from, 1044, 1047.
Ingolls, John, 96.
....., Joseph, 662.
Ingram, Captain, 1045.
Ipswich (Mass.), 485, 584.
IRELAND, and the Irish, 4, 41, 127, 131, 190, 357 I., 487 I., 586, 586 I., II., 594, 740, 742, 742 IV., 845 XVIII., 848, 872, 880, 882, 890, 906, 1084, p. 83, 521, 573, 577, 582, 671, 676.
....., Lords Justices of, 65 I.
....., ..., letter from, 65 II.
....., wool exported from, 650.
Irking, Francis, 624.
Izingousiowaugh (Indian Queen), document signed by, 297 I.
Iroquois. *See* Five Nations (Indians).
....., Lake, p. 544.
Isle of Wight County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988, 1025.
Italy, 497, 529.

J

Jackman, John, deposition of, 636 X.
Jackson, Benjamin, Purveyor of Naval Stores, 961, p. 565.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 101.
....., John, document signed by, 125.
....., Thomas, petition of, 603, 638.
....., Thomas, junr., 603.
Jacobs, Susanna, petition of, 584.
Jacobus. *See* Pape.
Jacobus, Peak, 953 IX.
Jail, —, van, p. 19.
JAMAICA, 43, 56, 84, 87, 90, 154, 165, 318, 363 II., 400, 475, 476, 523 XV. (6), LV., 569, 583, 587, 587 I., 981, 991, 1005, p. 196, 658, 676, 677.
....., Governor of, 35, 166, 166 I., II., 372, 656, p. 19, 349; *and see* Beeston, Sir William; Modyford, Sir Thomas; Albemarle, Duke of; Inchiquin, Lord.
....., ..., letters from, 20, 386 IV.; *and see* Beeston, Sir W.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 257, 257 I., 280 I., 679, 680; *and see* Beeston, Sir W.
....., Governor and Council of, 93, 386 III., 657.
....., Secretary of, 15 III.; *and see* Baber, John.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 19 I., 59, 346, 386 II., III., 448, 815, 816 I., p. 18, 224, 349.
....., Council of, 15 II., 372, 740, p. 18, 24.
....., ..., minutes of, 386 IV.
....., councillors, 15 III., 71A I., II.
....., accounts, memoranda of, 15 VII.–X.
....., account and description of, 565.
....., agent for, 184, p. 258; *and see* Heathcote, Gilbert.
....., ..., letter to, 195.
....., customs, excise, 685 I.–VII., 740, 815, 816 III., IV., 836.
....., defences of, 15 XI., 72, 448, 559, 565, 815, 816 V., 1012, 1047, 1063, 1064.
....., denization of foreigners in, 134, 836; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., engineer in. *See* Lilly.
....., French in, 58.
....., ..., invasion by, 565.
....., impressment of seamen in, p. 18, 19, 20.
....., Jews in, 19 I., 26, 35, 36, 58, 59, 346, 386 II., III., 657, p. 224.
....., laws of, 59, 101, 171, 178, 184, 195, 212, 228, 229, 283, 325, 327, 346, 351, 386, 386 IV., 434, 448, 460, 465, 736, 738, 815, 836, 1031 I., 1071, *Add.* 1085, p. 18, 258.
....., naval protection for, 274 I., 275, 434.
....., negroes, 15 V., VI., 71, 346, 386 III., 565, 836; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 244, 312, 448, 466 XI., p. 101, 164, 211, 836; *and see* Pirates.
....., patent officers, deputies of, 815.
....., ..., list of, 15 III.

Jamaica, patent officers—*cont.*
....., ..., residence of, 15, 93, 178, 351, 369, 372, 382, 386 IV., 434, 448, 836, p. 258.
....., revenue of, 15 IV., 59, 346, *Add* 1885, p. 18, 349.
....., servants, 346.
....., trade of, 346, 347, 836, p. 258.
....., acts of, enforcement of, 448.
....., troops quartered in, 71, 685.
....., lists of all H.M. forces in, 816 II.
....., vessel seized in, 815, p. 19; *and see Pearl*, ship.
Jamain, N., document signed by, 151 I.
James II., King, 57 I., 71 VI., 339 I., 365, 393, 620 I., 670 II., 950, 953, 963, 985, p. 9, 335, 419, 617, 696, 725, 726.
....., Colonel, 297.
....., ..., document signed by, 297 I.
....., fort (Barbados), 624.
....., ... (Gambia), p. 336.
....., ... (New York), 268.
James (Indian), 523.
James City (Va.), 152, 359, 459, 501, 523 XXVI., LIII. (6), 523 LIII. (9), LIV. (1), (4), 681 II. (7), (8), XI., 988, 998, 1010, 1024, p. 309.
James City County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 876, 988, 998.
James Fort (Barbados), 123.
James River, 344, 395, 523 IV., XXVI., LIV. (5), 704, 739 V. X., 876, 895, 906, 1025, 1049, p. 80, 309, 310, 449, 450.
Jamestown (Carolina), 523 LIII. (2).
..... (Va), p. 92.
Jamey. *See* Ide, John.
Jamison, David, late Secretary of New York, p. 417.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
Jane, ship, 234, 523 XXXV.
Janeway, —, p. 671.
Janse, Joseph, document signed by (his mark), 845 XIV.
Jansen, Matthias J. *See* Hansen, Matthias.
Jante, Andries, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Japheth (Indian Pastor), 845 XVI. (2).
Jaqueau, Moses, 739 IV., 856.
....., ..., letter to, 739 V.
Jaquelin, Edward, 739 IV.
Jarvis, Nathaniel 52.
Jean (Englishman), 770.
Jean Rosie, 845 VI., p. 571.
Jeaniszen, Andries (pirate), 354 XVII.
Jeffers, —, 581, 582, 619.
Jeffreys, Captain, 1065.
Jemain, Nicholas, 951. *See* Jamain.
Jemotson, Elizabeth, 624.
....., Savery, 624.
Jenkins, —, 396.
....., Barnaby, 15 III.
....., Francis, 694.
....., William (pirate), 310 I.
Jennings, Edmund, Deputy-Secretary of Virginia, 152, 523 LIII. (6), 989, 1024, 1056.
....., ..., petition of, 998, 1010, 1024, 1056.
....., Nicholas (pirate), 354 XVII.
Jenour, Thomas, 806.
Jerome, Dumas, 681 XI.
Jersey, Earl of, *See* Villiers.
....., island of, 422.
Jews, 19 I., 26, 35, 36, 58, 59, 346, 386, II., III., 657, p. 577; *and see* JAMAICA.
Joally, 601 I.
Joal, William, deposition of, 476.
Johanna island, 400 I., 466 XI.
John Hopewell, ship, 133, 681, 694 III., IV., V., 892, 894, 897, 919, 919 I., p. 177.
John's Island, 580 IX.
Johnson, —, 167 II., III.
....., Daniel, junr., deposition of, 636 IV., 740, 741, 741 I.
....., Edward, 485.
....., John, 204.
....., Matthew, letter from, 367 I.
Johnston, Lewis, 903.
Jonanny, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Jones, —, p. 726.
....., —, late Governor of Providence, 466 XI.
....., Captain, 402, 580 XIX.
....., Edward, Secretary of Bermuda, 61, 61 III., 62, 67, 147, 636 XIV., p. 657.
....., ..., commission of, 62 III., 64, 64 III.
....., deposition of, 64 IV.
....., ..., letters from, 322, 524, 569.
....., Francis, 588.
....., Nicholas Thomas, 344.
....., Richard, Viscount Ranelagh, Paymaster-General, 21, 450, 550, 1044, p. 92.
....., Sir William, p. 194.
Jonson, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Jory, Joseph, Agent for Nevis, 697, 706, 768, 785, 885.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 779, 781, 791.
Joseph and Benjamin, sloop, 64.
Jourdon, Marie, 681 XI.
....., Simon, 681 XI.
Jowell, Thomas, 624.
Jowles, Henry, document signed by, 617 IV., p. 385.
Joy, Thomas (pirate), 636 II.
Judge, —, late Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 873 I.

K

Kachunuge, 666 VII.
Kachnawaarcharege, 466 VI., p. 689.
Kahton, Bamet (Indian), 345 IX.
Kanaachkoone (Indian), 466 VI.
Kanatiochtiage, 666 VI.
Karstensen, Warnaer, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Karvis, John, 624.
Keates, Richard, 801.
Keensotuk (Indian), 619 IV.
Keele, William, 588.
Keift, William, late Dutch Governor of New York, 703.
Keis, John, p. 582.
Kelley, James (pirate). *See* Gillam.
Kemble, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Kendall, John, 644, p. 657.
....., J., document signed by, 981.
Kennebec River, 509, 580 IX, 641 III., 642, 841, 889, 953 XX., 1036, p. 415.
Kenner, Rodham, 988.
Kenney, Daniel, deposition of, 250 V.
....., ..., documents signed by, 936 IV., 981.
Kent, —, 72 I. (10).
Kent County (Maryland), 362, 418.
....., (Pa.), 906.
Kern, John, 523 VII.
Key, John, document signed by, 210.
Kierstead, Lucus, 845 XXXIV.
Kidd, Captain William (pirate), 20, 22, 56, 58, 59, 66, 70 V, 78, 96, 140, 158, 179, 183, 300, 306, 310 I., 312, 317, 325, 354 XII., XIII., XV., XVII., 366, 422, 466 XI, XX., 523 LIII. (6), 607, 667, 734, 850, 850 II., III., IV., 890, 983, 984, 984 III., 1040, 1041, 1065, p. 14, 18, 83, 116, 119, 159, 196, 582, 680.
....., ..., letter to, 354 XIV.
Kidire (?), John, document signed by (his mark), 845 XIV.
Kimberley, Eleazar, Secretary of Connecticut, document signed by, 837, 1002 I.
Kinard, James, petition of, 817.
King, Henry (pirate), 133, 551, 664, 666 II., 681 VIII. (2), 694, 694 II., IV., VI., 897, p. 386.
....., John, 523 LI.
....., Peter, 485.
....., Walter (pirate), 354 XVII.
King and Queen County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988.
King's Castle (Bermuda), 588.
King's County (New York), 466 XXIII., XXIV., 799, 817.
King's Farm (New York), 349 I., 598.
King's Garden (New York), 598.
King's House (New York), p. 159.
King's Lane (Boston), 295.
Kingston (Jamaica), 1064, p. 349.
Kirton, Philip, 335.
Knight, John, deposition of, 636 X.
Knowlton, Nathaniel, 485.
Knox, Robert (pirate), 310 I.
Kipp, Abraham, 951.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XIV.
Kipps, William, 624.
Kiquotan (James River), 395, 523 II., XIV. (1), (2), LIII. (9), 739, 739 XI., 1007, p. 449.
Kittery (Mass.), 216, 235, 485, 516.
Kuÿper, Jan Cornelissen, p. 483.

L

Laborie, Mons. James, 619, 845 XVI. (2), p. 574.
....., ..., letter from, 619 II.
Lacey, William, 523 LI.
La Cour, Pierre, 681 XI.
Lacy (pirate), p. 209.
Ladd, Richard, 379.
Laffton, —, 391.
La Force, M., p. 522.
Lake Matthias, 696.
Lamberse, Martin, 376, 416, 442.
....., ..., petition of, 294.
Lambert, Michael, 848, 848 II.
....., Simon, 1005.
Lamley, Robert (pirate), 310 I.
Lampeter (Wales), 466 XI.
Lampson, —, 9.
Lancaster County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988.
Lane, Sir Thomas, 197, 541.
....., Joshua, 560.
La Paix (French pirate ship), 523 II., XI., XII., XIII., 626.
Lapthorn, George, 2.
....., ..., letters from, 31, 36.
La Renomée, ship, 619.
Larkin, Cornelius (pirate), 310 I.
....., George, 498, 504, 559, 1020.
La Rochelle, 805, 805 II.
Latham, —, p. 193.
....., Daniel, 140.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XXVIII.
....., John, 230, 839, 953, p. 579.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XXVIII., XXX.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 845 XXVIII.

Laundey, Jeremiah, document signed by, 523 LI.
Laurence, —, 466 XXVIII., 666 VI., 953 XLIX. (1).
Lauret, Pierre, 681 XI.
Lawn's Creek, parish, Surrey (Va.), 152.
Lawrence, — (New York), 210.
....., Thomas, Secretary of Maryland, 694, 847, 855, 856, 854, 964.
....., ..., petition of, 276, 294, 331.
....., Sir Thomas, late Secretary of Maryland, 61, 85 II., 87 II., 101, 131, 694, 855, 964.
....., ..., petition of, 87 I., 94, 127.
....., Peter, 433.
....., William, 853.
Lawson, Anthony, 523 LIII. (7).
....., Sir John, 176.
Lawton, Charlewood, Agent for Pennsylvania, 663, 734, p. 724.
....., ..., letter to, 671.
Leacroft, William, 588.
Lear's Plantation (Barbados), 403.
Leavi, Moses, document signed by, 1083.
Lecastro, Francisco, 152.
Lechmere, Captain, 466 XXI.
Lee, Charles, 523 LI., 988.
....., Hancock, 290.
....., Peter (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., Richard, 359, 543 XXVI., 717, 728, 739 X., 759, p. 515, 763.
....., ..., petition of, 523 XXVII., 681.
Leeds, Duke of, *See* Osborne.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, the (*viz.*, Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts), 16, 171, 434, 440, 569, 607, 659, 720, 848 IV., 906, p. 132, 677; *and see* CARIBBEE ISLANDS.
....., Governor of, 1013; *and see* Willoughby, Francis; Codrington, Christopher; Fox, Edward; *and* Nevis, President and Council of.
....., allowance to, 302.
....., letters, instructions to, 280 I., 679, 680, 849; *and see* Codrington, Christopher.
....., Lieut.-General of, 17, 969; *and see* Collingwood, Francis.
....., Lieut-Governor of, letters, instructions to, 653.
....., Government of, 680; *and see* Fox, Edward; Trevor, Sir Thomas.
....., President and Council, government by. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., General Assemblies, Councils in, 16, 607, 611, 653, 969, 972, 990, 995, 1012, 1013.
....., Council of, 1013.
Leeward Islands, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., councillors, 373.
....., Agent for, 995 I.
....., currency in, 779, 849.
....., customs, 848.
....., defences of, 918, 935, 995.
....., engineers in. *See* Edwards, Talbot; Sims, Hugh.
....., laws of, 373, 740, 750, 779, 885, 945, 968, 969, 972, 986, 990, 1013, 1072.
....., naval protection for, convoys, 91 I., 274 I.
....., piracy in, 312.
....., stores of war in, 995.
....., trade of, p. 658.
....., troops, quartered in, 493, 499.
....., ..., refusal to billet, 16.
....., French Leeward Islands, 981.
....., ..., Governor of, 873.
Legrove, Peter, 241.
Lefort, Hester, 294.
....., Marcus, 294.
Legare, Solomon, 660 I., II.
Legg, Captain, 274.
....., John, 485, 509.
....., Samuel, 635.
Leghorn, Consul at, 546.
Leigh, William, 876, 988, 1055.
Leinster, Lord. *See* Schomberg.
Leisler, Jacob, 807 I., p. 575, 607.
....., party of, 851, p. 116–119, 569, 570, 572.
Lenesq, Marie, 681 XI.
Leonard, —, 670 I.
....., Thomas, 603.
Leslie, John, 66 I.
Lesnard, Jean, 681 XI.
L'Esperance, 770, 953 XIX., p. 679.
Lessingwell, Thomas, document signed by, 345 VIII.
Lesstye, John, 335.
Leuadon, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Leverett, John, late Governor of New England, 246, 485.
....., ..., document signed by, 639, 641 II., III.
Lewis (Pennsylvania), 734.
Lewis, Captain (pirate), 395, 405; *and see* Guittar.
....., John, 523 XXVI., 580 XVII.
....., ..., memorial of, 580 XVI.
....., Peter, 984, 984 II., III., p. 209.
Lewreau, Moyse, 681 XI.
Lexington, Lord. *See* Sutton.
Leÿcius, Monsr., p. 483.
Leyden, p. 583.
Liganee (Jamaica), p. 349.
Lightwood, Ellis, 250.
Lilburne, W., 45, 742 VIII., 871.
....., ..., document signed by, 742 VII.
....., ..., complaints against, 742 IV.–VIII.

Lilburne, W.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 742, 742 v., vi., 856.
Lillington, George, 696, 834.
Lilly, J., engineer, 72, 559, 1012.
Limerick, Earl of. *See* Dongan.
Limpany, John, deposition of, 523 xii.
Ling, Matthew, document signed by, 151 i., 953 xlv. (2).
....., William, p. 602.
Lion, ship, 523 xliv., 804.
Lisbon, 354 ii., iii., 800, 805, 956 ix., 961, p. 192, 581, 674, 676.
Little Compton, *or* Seconett (Mass.), 240, 246, 485, 592, 633, 845 xvi. (2), p. 340.
Littlemore, John, document signed by, 845 xxviii.
Littleton, Edward, Agent for Barbados, p. 334.
....., ..., document signed by, 304, 981.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
....., Nathaniel, 846.
....., Thomas, 87 ii.
....., Sir Thomas, letter from, 101.
Livingston, George, deposition of, 523 xii.
....., John, 692.
....., Robert, Secretary for the Indian affairs, 345 xi., xii., 458, 466, 466 vii., 645, 666 iii., 702, 745 x., 784, 808, 850, 850 ii., iii., xiii., xxxi., 953 xxii., xxxv. (1), 983, p. 92, 116, 160, 180, 576, 580, 582, 668, 669, 678.
....., ..., documents signed by, 170 xv., xvi., 345 xv., 666 iv.–vii., 890, 953 iii.
....., ..., commission for, 780.
....., ..., instructions to, 345 xii.
....., ..., letters, reports, from, 466 ii.–vi.
....., Robert, junr., 466 vii., viii., p. 267.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 xiv.
Llewellyn, John, deceased, 379.
Lloyd, —, 101.
....., David, 366, 658 i.
....., John (pirate), 310 i.
....., Philemon, 370.
Lock, Andrew, 1057.
Locke, John, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 528, 600, 607, 614, 646.
....., ..., documents signed by, 448, 449, 477, 479, 498, 517, 532, 535, 535 i., 536, 539, 556, 567, 577, 584a, 594, 595, 595 i., 596.
Loder, John, petition of, 975, 975 i., 1063.
Lodge, Cornelius, 839.
Lodwick, Charles, p. 573.
Lodwick, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 430, 460.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 i.
Loffe, Gabriel (pirate), 310 i., 354 xvii.
Lofting, Hiddo, document signed by, 125.
....., John, 425, 953 xxii.
....., ..., petition of, 113, 113 i., 149.
Logan, George, 476.
Loganye, 1031 i.
London, 61, 109, 123, 432 ii., iv., 466, 476, 522, 523 viii., 580 xxii., xxiii., 582 i., 619, 622, 845 xvii., 903, 906, 936, 953 xxii., 961, 1007, 1014 iii., p. 18, 232, 415, 417, 449, 602.
....., Bishop of. *See* Compton.
....., merchants of, petition of, 124, 127, 149, 336, 336 i., 344.
Londonderry, 466 xi.
Long, —, senr. (Jamaica), 72 i. (10).
....., Captain, 518, 656.
....., ..., memorial from, 569.
....., Charles, 72 i. (10).
....., Thomas, 692.
....., Zachary, 805 i.
Long Island (Nassau), 466 xxviii., xxix., 666 viii., 716, 839, p. 118, 574, 598, 678.
....., goods seized in, 953 xlviii. (1), xlix. (1), (2).
....., Indians in, 282, 331, 702.
....., piracy in, 354 xix., p. 159.
Lonsdale, Lord. *See* Lowther.
Looman, Anthony Dircksen, p. 483.
....., Bernard (pirate), 354 xvii.
Lord, Joseph, document signed by, 354 viii.
Lords, House of, 36, 43, 369, 374, 427, 435, 464, 539, p. 133.
....., ..., address from, p. 132.
....., ..., report to, 43.
Lords Justices of England, 167, 656, 680, 728, 730, 732, 736, 737, 743, 771, 791, 826, 830, 838.
....., letters, instructions, from, 64, 66, 85, 312, 320, 359, 366, 598, 641 ix., 740, 764, 873, p. 158, 310, 417, 485.
....., ..., ..., [1698], 523 xl., liii. (9), 607, 611 i., 705, 968, 969, 1056.
....., letters to, 659, 673, 684, 717, 828.
....., petitions, reports, etc, to:—
American Colonies, timber, 841, 890, p. 626.
Antigua, laws of, 787.
Bermuda, piracy, 741; *and see* Smith, Daniel.
Indians, 877, 878.
Massachusetts, laws of, 824, 861, 862, p. 626.

Lords Justices of England, petitions, reports, etc. to—*cont.*
New Hampshire, Governor of, allowance to, 825, 866.
Nevis, laws of, 789, 849, 860.
....., laws of, 825, 865, p. 626.
New York, defence and preservation of, 812, 812 I., 1028, 1054.
....., laws of, 720, 723, p. 527.
....., Matthew Plowman, 807 I., 810, 811, 820.
....., [1699], Santa Lucia, 536.
....., Orders in Council, 423, 651, 658, 679, 680, 754–762, 773, 843, 883, 926, 951, 963, 970, 1036.
....., ..., [1697], 86, 90.
....., ..., [1698], 659.
....., ..., [1699], 62, 64, 64 II., 67, 121, 147.
....., Secretary to. *See* Yard, Robert.
Lothrop, Barnabas, p. 293.
Lott, Engelbert, 466 XXIII., XXIV., 575, 909.
....., ..., petition of, 294, 331, 953 L.
Loughton, Edward, 660, 660 II., 1059.
....., ..., petition of, 660 I.
Loveday, John, 523 X.
Loveredge, Samuel, document signed by, 845 XXVIII.
Low, Cornelius, 808.
Lowe, —, 397, 553, 927.
Lower, Lichet, 466 XI.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, 2, 5, 149, 369, 646.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 98, 114, 387, 389, 450, 559, 563, 569, 573, 591, 648, 649, 1019.
....., ..., letters from, 114, 375, 378, 388.
Lowry, William, 152.
Lowth, Captain, 983.
Lowther, J., officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 102 I., 436 I., 570, 928, 941.
....., John, Viscount Lonsdale, 582 I.
Ludlow, Gabriel, 888.
Ludlow, H.M.S., 66, 274 I.
Ludwell, Philip, 523 XXVI., 739 XIII. p. 5.
Luke, George, 876, 895.
Lumby, John, 932 II., 984.
Lumley, Captain, 274.
....., Henry, 66.
Lurtin, Robert, 845 XXXIV.
....., ..., deposition, etc., of, 151 I., 523 XII.
Lurting, Edward, 523 X.
Lustring Company, the, 800, 803, 805, 805 II., p. 626.
Luykass, Garrit, 702.
Luykassen, Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Lyddell, Daniel, a Commissioner of the Navy, documents signed by, 117 I., 126.
Lyde, E., document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Lydget, Mrs., p. 683.
Lydius, —, 845 V.
Lymm (Mass.), 643.
Lynch, —, 466 XXIII.
Lynde, Joseph, p. 293.
Lynhaven Bay, 395, 459, 523 II., 739 XI., 1055.
Lynn (Mass.), 485.
....., (Norfolk), 466 XI.
Lynn, H.M. ship, 466 XXI.
....., ship, 501.
Lyon's Point, 268.
Lyte, Paul, deposition of, 245 II.

M

Maas, Wilhelmus, 429, 715.
Macashlan, Alexander, 953 II.
Mackarty, Thaddeus, 295, 701.
....., ..., document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Mackay, Major, 523 LV.
Mackenzie, George, 163 III., VI.-IX.
Maclenahan, Nathaniel, 523 LIII. (1), (2), (6), (7).
Macon, Gideon, 988.
Madagascar, 94, p. 195, 209, 635.
....., negroes, 94, 983, p. 119.
....., piracy in, 156, 188, 190, 300, 301, 354 XIX, 400, 400 I., II., 466 XI., 541, 736, 741, 832, 851, 953 XLIII. (1), 1046, p. 100, 159, 211, 578, 602, 679.
....., trade of, 190, 190 I.
Maddock, John, 850 IV.
Madeira, p. 676.
....., trade, 190.
....., wine, 122, 726, 748.
Madrid, treaty of [1670], 43.
Maidstone, H.M. ship, 936 IV.
Mainclon (Newfoundland), p. 522.
MAINE, 160, 375, 378, 424, 485, 491, p. 164, 293.
....., boundaries, p. 565.
....., timber in, 841.
Makincus, island, p. 337.
Mallefant, Jean, 681 XI.
....., Claude, 681 XI.
Mallegasco, George (negro), 204.
Mallet, Pierre, 681 XI.
Maltravers, Lord. *See* Howard, Henry.
Manhattan, p. 680.
Mann, Joseph, 459, p. 308.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 XII.

Mannikin Town, 704, 876, 934, 1010, 1025, 1039, 1048, 1049, p. 449.
Maquet, —, p. 483.
Marblehead (Mass.), 485.
Marcelis, Gysbert, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Margate, H.M. ship, 117, 274 I., 454.
Maria, ship, 690.
Maricourt, M. de, 668, 845 VII., p. 434, 570, 588, 688.
Marigold, ship, 636, 730 I., V., 741.
Marini, Abraham, 264.
Markham, William, late Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 323, 466 XV., 913, p. 269.
....., ..., affidavit of, 366 II., III., 466 XIX., XXX.
....., ..., letters from, 176, 278, 830.
....., ..., letter to, 230, 671.
Marlborough (Mass.), 485, 605.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill.
Marrable, George, petition of, 988.
Marselis, Ahasuerus, document signed by (his mark), 845 XIV.
Marsh, Daniel, 485.
....., John, petition of, 678.
Marshe, Jean, 681 XI.
Marshfield (Mass.), 485.
Marston, Benjamin, p. 581.
....., Manasseh, 485.
Mart, John de (pirate), 354 XVII.
Martell, Magdalaine, 681 XI.
Marten, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Martin, —, 212.
....., Andrew (pirate), 310 I.
....., Rowland (pirate), 310 I.
Martindale, William, 696.
MARTINIQUE, 66, 437, 461, 806, p. 481, 617.
....., Governor of, p. 618; *and see* Baas, M. de; Amblimont.
....., ..., letter from, 696.
....., ..., letters to, 334, 403.
....., vessel seized at, 551; *and see* *Expedition*, sloop.
Martin's *or* (? Marther's) Martha's Vineyard, 845 XVI. (2), 906.
Martyn, Richard, document signed by, 333, 397.
Mary, fort (Saco), 96, 216, 295, 414, 801.
Mary, H.M. ship, 153, 822.
....., ship, 336 I., 354 II., III., VI., 394, 407, 412, 524, 827, 961.
Mary Anne, ship, 523 XXXV., 704, 739, 739 IV., VII., XIV., 752, 970, p. 449.
MARYLAND, 61, 190, 234, 344, 466 XI., 626, 681 II., 728, 739 X., 845 VI., XIV., 885, 906, 1033, 1045, 1065, p. 92, 100, 157, 203, 310, 451, 580, 724, 763.
....., Governor of, 263, 279, 297, 298, 315, 379, 417, 418, 466 XX., 617 IV., 681 II. (7), (11), 752, 864, p. 108, 157, 528, 581; *and see* Blakiston, Nathaniel; Copley, Lionel; Nicholson, Francis.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 396, 397, 523 XV. (6).
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 2, 152, 395, 459, 617, 617 II., 679, 680, 950, 681 II. (4), 704, 957, 968; *and see* Blakiston, Nathaniel.
....., Governor and Council of, 361, 370, 418, 459, 617, 617 II.
....., Secretary of, letter from. *See* Lawrence, Thomas; Lawrence, Sir Thomas.
....., Council of, 213, 361, 370, 694, 964, p. 11, 408.
....., ..., journal of, 85, 479, 479 II.-V., p. 397.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 617 IV., p. 709.
....., ..., ... [1659], 617 II.
....., ..., minutes of, 287, 297, 523 XIV. (7), 599, 694 IX.
....., ..., councillors, 213, 249, 847, 855, 858, 694, 964.
....., Council and Assembly of, 213 II., 287, 417, 599, 617, p. 11.
....., ..., journal of, 213.
....., Council in Assembly, journal of, 361, 370, 379, 396, 417.
....., Committee of accounts, journal of, 398, 417.
....., Delegates, House of, 213, 370, 379, 694, VIII., IX.
....., ..., ..., journal of, 85, 362, 371, 380, 397, 418, 479, 479 II.–V.
....., act for the service of Almighty God, 4, 747, 750, 768, 778.
....., agent for, 964.
....., boundaries, 663, 671, 950, 964, 970.
....., currency in, 616, 694 VIII., IX., 845 XXXII.; *and see* Tyzack, John.
....., customs, 850 V.
....., defences of, 370, 379, 396, 397, 417, p. 546.
....., denization of foreigners in, 135, 681, p. 385, 397.
....., impressment of seamen in, 11, p. 385, 396.
....., Indians in, 287, 297, 297 I., 370, 379, 396, 397, 417, 681 II. (1), (2), (3), 739 XII. (2), (3), 752, 964; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 11, 85, 213, 287, 361, 370, 371, 380, 396, 397, 417, 418, 452, 479, 599, 617, 617 IV., 672 I., 676, 682, 728, 747, 750, 768, 769, 778, 905 I., II., 937, 943, 964, 991, 1003, 1073, p. 310.
....., ..., temporary, p. 232.
....., militia in, 213, 968.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., naval protection for, 85, 274 I., 354 XIX., 379, 459, p. 408.
....., negroes, 361, 397; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 85, 158, 213, 230, 370, 452, 466 XX., 479, 523 XIV. (2), (6), 892, 914, 919, 964; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers in, 158 III., 479, 599, 617 II., IV., p. 395.
....., Rangers, 287, 370, 379, 397, 417, p. 232.
....., revenue of, 213, 396, 417, 418, 523 L., p. 581.
....., Scotchman, qualified to trade in, p. 5.
....., seal for, 1006.
....., servants, 297 I.
....., stores of war in, 964.
....., tobacco, memorandum of export duty on, 523 XLIX.
....., trade of, p. 107.
....., ..., illegal, 85, 459, p. 397.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 85.
Mary Rose, brigantine, 806.
Mashart, James, 696.
Mason, —, 396.
....., Alexander, 808.
....., Captain, 167, 167 II.
....., George, 988, 1055, p. 564.
....., ..., document signed by, 681 II., (10).
....., ..., letters from, 326, 681 II. (1), (3), (9), XII. (1), (4), 752, p. 406.
....., ..., letters to, 681 II. (6), (7), 739 XII. (3).
....., John, *alias* Tufton, 580, 580 XXII., XXIII., 582 I., XII.
....., John, p. 194.
....., Henry, 909.
....., Robert, 213, 279.
....., ..., petition of, 397.
....., Samuel, letter from, 654.
....., document signed by, 1014 V.
MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 269, 992, p. 671.
....., Governor of, 217, 592, 643, 718; *and see* Coote, Richard; Andros, Sir E.; Phipps, Sir William.
....., ..., addresses, 635, 638.
....., ..., allowance to, 474, 474 I., 535 I., 577, 638, 641 IX., 711, 850 V., 864, p. 416, 626.
....., ..., letters, etc., to, 155, 216, 679, 680, 801, 802; *and see* Coote.
....., ..., ... [1699], 295.
....., Governor and Council of, 183, 576, 623, 654.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, 641 III.
....., Government of, 545, p. 177.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 701, 702, 904, 916, 915, p. 417; *and see* Stoughton, William.
....., ..., letters to, 654, 677, 883.
....., Lieut.-Governor, Council and Assembly of, 641 IV.
....., ..., ..., letter to [1698], 129 I.
....., Secretary of. *See* Addington, Isaac.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 612; *and see* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 216, 345, 535 I., 545, 623, 641 IX., p. 164, 269, 362, 566.
....., ..., address from, 643.
....., ..., journal of, 718.
....., ..., minutes of [1698], 129 VI.
....., ..., ... [1699], 325, 358.
....., Council of, 312, 345, 402, p. 91, 416.
....., ..., minutes of [1699], 177, 177 I., 384.
....., ..., ... [1700], 52, 96, 155, 179, 183, 216, 240, 273, 295, 314, 330, 414, 456, 458, 482, 509, 516, 525, 549, 560, 602, 614, 623, 635, 643, 654, 662, 677, 691, 701, 718, 724, 731, 735, 746, 763, 775, 775 I., 777, 801, 802, 829, 852, 883, 904, 940, 956 VI. (2), VII., 957, 997, 1032.
....., councillors, 491, 494, 662, p. 293.
....., Council and Assembly of, 69, 100, 345 II., 887 I., 889, p. 165, 293.
....., ..., letters, addresses, from, 638, 639, 641, 641 II., 791.
....., ..., journal of, 384, 746.
....., Council in Assembly, address from, 889.
....., ..., minutes of, 217, 231, 235, 241, 246, 485, 491, 494, 526, 545, 552, 560, 576, 584, 592, 602, 605, 615, 618, 633, 638.
....., agent for, 69, 891; *and see* Ashhurst, Sir Henry.
....., boundaries, 526, 545, 552, 561, 576, 592, 718, 889, 1001, 1036.
....., ..., with the French, 402, 402 III., 494, 526, 641, 641 III; *see also* FRANCE, fisheries.
....., bullion, exportation of, 708, 727, 891.
....., charter of, 104 I., 116 II., 143, 158, 375, 378, 424, 535 I., p. 416, 565, 566.
....., college in. *See* Harvard College.
....., courts in, procedure in. *See* Courts.

Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., currency in, 592, 605, 891, p. 294, 677.
....., customs, excise, 295, 603, 710.
....., Day of Public Thanksgiving, 852.
....., defences of, 216, 217, 231, 235, 241, 375, 377, 402, 466, 482, 580 IX., 619, 621, 622, 642, 677, 724, 731, 746, 763, 775, 801, 889, 891, 904, 940, 997, 1063, p. 164, 180, 181, 293, 362, 399, 413, 415, 418; *and see* Saco, fort; AMERICAN COLONIES, defences of.
....., denization of foreigners in, 137; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., fisheries, 791, 1036, p. 676, 677; *and see* FRANCE, fisheries.
....., Great and General Court of, 345 VI., 482.
....., General Fast proclaimed in, 235, 345, 345 V.
....., Indians in, 167, 217, 240, 246, 345, 345 IV., XIII., 402, 402 II., 458, 466, 482, 509, 561, 576, 592, 603, 605, 618, 619, 621, 623, 638, 643, 654, 701, 718, 731, 746, 763, 775, 801, 883, 889, 891, 956 IV., 1036, p. 165, 177, 293, 294; *and see* Indians.
....., infectious diseases, law concerning, 763, 824.
....., lands in, title to, 240.
....., laws of, 58, 60, 231, 235, 241, 246, 345, 345 II., 384, 466, 482, 494, 526, 561, 576, 584, 592, 603, 605, 610 I., 614, 633, 638, 641 X., 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 718, 727, 732, 746, 746 I.–III., 763, 766, 768, 771, 786 I. (5), 813, 814, 821, 824, 861, 862, 863, 864, 889, 891, 892, 896, 916, 920, 940, 1074, 1075, p. 165, 178, 527, 626.
....., ..., temporary, 345.
....., militia in, 217, 231, 701, 953 XV., 956 I., II., p. 672.
....., naval stores, 466, 480, 845 XXV. (1); *and see* timber, below.
....., ..., protection for, p. 359.
....., piracy in, 96, 155, 312, 466, 482, 914, p. 181, 294, 259; *and see* Pirates.
....., Post Office in, 786 I. (5).
....., revenue of, 535 I., 545, p. 579.
....., sea-ports in, 709, 766, 768, 771, 813, 814, 824, p. 527.
....., seal for, 1006.
....., stores of war in, 890.
....., timber, 104 I., 158, 402, 466, p. 566; *and see* naval stores, above; Navy.
....., trade of, 179, 235, 241, 273, 295, 466, 592, 605, 731, 746, 801, 940, 953, XXII. v. 673.
Massachusetts Bay, trade of—*cont.*
....., ..., illegal, 179, 953 XXV., p. 359.
....., troops quartered in, 273, 295, 320, 414, 456, 545, 602, 623, 635, 735, 801, 904, 997.
....., vessel seized in, 953 XXV., p. 578; *and see Fidelia*, ship.
Massachusetts Colony (late), 485, 576, 623.
....., ..., Governor and Company of, 516.
....., ..., General Court of, 545.
Massomuck, 167 IV.
Massoneau, René, 681 XI.
Massue-de-Ravigny, Earl of Galway, document signed by, 65 II.
Mather, Cotton, 618.
....., Increase, 618, 633, 638, 643, 677, 829, p. 682.
Mattanses, Bay of, 523 LIV. (5).
Mattapany, 1056.
Mattheo, river, 124, 127.
Matthewes, Baldwin, deposition of, 523 XII.
....., Peter, 983, p. 607.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 IX., 953 III.
Matthews, Peter, document signed by, 170 XIII.
Matthias, John (pirate), 466 XIX., XXXI.
Matton, Anthonie, and wife, 681 XI.
Maulden (Mass.), 485.
Mauritz, Jacob, petition of, 817, 1060.
Maxwell, Col., 797.
....., James, 246.
....., Thomas, 40, 41, 50, 66 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 960, 981, 1005.
May, Cape, 188, 189, 190 I.
....., isle of, p. 83.
Maybank, David, 660 I., II., 1059.
Maycock, Thomas, 335, 495, 696.
Mayes (pirate), 845 XXXI.
Mayflower, ship, 636 II.
Mayhew, Experience, 845 XVI. (2).
Mayle, Jacob, document signed by, 151 I.
Maynard, Samuel, 335.
Mead, William, p. 602.
....., ..., petition of, 848, 848 II.
Meade, Ferdinando, deposition of, 636 X.
Mears, Jacob, 127, 394, 411, 587 I.
....., ..., petition of, 383A, 383A I., 394.
....., Sampson, letter to, 506, 676.
....., ..., document from, 736.
Meadows, Sir Philip, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 341, 538.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 11, 28, 29, 35, 43, 49, 54, 59, 92, 99, 130, 131, 133–139, 165, 172, 186, 193, 199, 220, 224, 228, 244, 264, 279, 280, 285, 291, 293, 307, 312, 315, 316,

Meadows, Sir Philip—*cont.*
327, 340, 342, 357, 357 I., 372, 401, 406, 407, 410, 411, 421, 422, 424, 448, 449, 452, 477, 497, 498, 532, 535, 535 I., 536, 539, 556, 567, 577, 594, 595, 595 I., 596, 601, 601 I., 627, 659, 679, 684, 721, 723, 728, 734, 786, 787, 789, 795, 812, 812 I., 824, 828, 833, 841, 843, 849, 873, 889, 918, 922, 935, 964, 965, 969, 970, 990, 995, 1013, 1028, 1029, 1034.
Meason, Henry, 664, 686.
Medfield (Mass.), 485.
Medford (Mass.), 485.
Meers, Nicholas, p. 357.
Mein, —, 66 I.
Mellows, Abraham, petition of, 806.
Melott, John Peterse, 951.
Menades, the, 770, p. 680.
Menager, Jean, 681 XI.
Mendon, 845 XVI. (2).
Meriweather, Nicholas, 290, 523 LI.
Merrey, Paulus, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Merrick, —, 437.
....., William (pirate), 113.
Merritt, —, 118, 127.
....., Solomon, 130.
....., William, 354 XIV.
Merry, Thomas, 290, 523 LI.
Messenger, H.M. advice boat, 85, 152, 274 I., 379, 414, 459, 523 XIV. (4), XV. (3), (6), p. 308, 385, 396, 408.
Metcalfe, Jonathan, 662.
Mexico, 43, 354 IX.
....., Bay of, 2.
....., Gulf of, 124, 127.
Michigan, Lake, 845 VII.
Micklethwaite, Nathaniel, document signed by, 400.
Middleborough (Mass.), 516, 715, 946.
Middel en Sonburgh, Plantation, 946.
Middle Plantation (Va.), 523 LI., p. 7.
Middlesex County (Mass.), 241, 330, 485, 509, 526.
..... (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988, 1025.
Middletown (New Jersey), 670 I.
Milberry, Alexander (pirate), 354 XVII.
Milbourn, Jacob, deceased, 723, 786 I. (4), p. 116, 575, 607.
Milford Haven, p. 682.
Milinton, Thomas, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Mill, Isaac de, 951.
....., Peter de, 799.
Miller, Ebenezer (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., John, 282.
....., Michael, deceased, 362.
Milner, Thomas, 988.
Mills, James, document signed by, 151 I.
....., John, deposition of, 245 II.
....., John, 66 I.
Mills—*cont.*
....., Zachariah, 799.
Milton (Mass.), 485, 845 XVI. (2).
Mincks, — (pirate), 636 II.
Mines. *See* Carolina.
Mingel, Direck, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Mingot, Elizabeth, 681 XI.
Minot, Abraham, 681 XI.
....., James, 485.
Minvielle, Gabriel, document signed by, 151 I.
Mississippi (Michachipinadi), 56, 124, 127, 523 LIV. (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), p. 311, 543.
....., account of, 744, 750.
....., French at, 56, 619, 620 I.
Mitchell, D., a Commissioner of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 4, 91 I., 104 I., 487 I.
....., John, petition of, 418.
Modyford, Sir Thomas, late Governor of Jamaica, 72 I. (10).
Mokoricke, Daniel (pirate), 354 XVII.
Moll, John, 984 II.
Monck, Col., late Governor of Tobago, 232.
....., Thomas, 739 XII. (2), (3), 752.
Monhiggon Island, 608, p. 337.
Monk, Elizabeth, 662.
Monmouth County (New Jersey), 670 I.
Montague, John, 697, p. 582.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 604, 663, 700, 706, 716, 719, 720.
Montreal, 357 I., 466 III., VII., X., 666 VII., 770, 845 VI., XIV., p. 543, 571, 575, 674, 679, 687, 688.
....., fortification of, p. 94.
MONTSERRAT, Governor of, letter to, 257, 257 I.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Delaval, Thomas.
....., Lieut.-General of. *See* Fox, Edward.
....., Council and Assembly of, 455.
....., agent for, 455, 470.
....., currency, 750; *and see* Cary, Richard.
....., laws of, 455, 455 I., 750, 995 I., 1076.
Moore, Henry, interpreter, 681 II. (5).
....., James, Secretary of Carolina, 660.
....., ..., letter from, 1059.
....., John, 366, p. 83, 723.
....., ..., letters from, 194, 663, 728, 932 VII., VIII.
....., William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Moors, the, 400 II., p. 196.
Moraan, p. 481.
Mordecai, 778.
....., petition of, 747, 750.
Moreau, Jean, 681 XI.
Moreton, Emanuel, 72 I. (8), (10),
Morgan, —, 94.

Morgan—*cont.*
....., Thomas, petition of, 416.
....., Sir Henry, 72.
Morisco River (Va.), 2.
Morris, —, 953.
....., —, 670 I., II.
....., Anthony, 189.
....., Captain, 274, 354 XIX., 666 VIII., 880, p. 196.
....., Elizabeth, petition of, 806.
....., James, 953 II.
....., John, 588.
....., ..., deposition of, 636 IX.
....., ..., 845 XXXIV.
....., Peter, 953 II.
....., Richard, petition of, 988.
....., Robert, 437.
....., Rober (*sic*), 335.
....., Sammon, 466 XIII., XXI.
....., William, 808, 845 XXXIV.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
Morriset, Pierre, 681 XI.
Morse, Obadiah, 485.
Morton, Joseph, 432 II.
Mosely, Edward, 988.
Moul, Timothee, and wife, 681 XI.
Moulder, John, 850 IV.
Moulin, Abraham, and wife, 681 XI.
....., Joseph (Moonday), 681.
Mounserada, Cape, 694 IV.
Mountague, Thomas, 953 XLVIII. (2).
Mount Calvert, 681 II. (11).
Mountfort, Benjamin, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Mount Hope, 619 IV.
Mounts (Anderson), Christopher, petition of, 397.
Mourry, Thomas, deposition of, 523 XII.
Moxes (Indian), 642.
Muce, Marquis de la, 56, 132, 225 I., 306, 681 XI., 704, 739 VI., 970, p. 450, 497.
....., ..., letter, petition, from, 146, 146 I., 149, 196, 283.
Muddy River (Mass.), 552.
Mulford, John, 799.
Mullin, Darby (pirate), 70 IV, 466 XI.
Mullings, David (pirate), 354 XVII.
Mumbey, Valentine, 72 I. (10).
Mumford, Alexander (pirate), 354 XVII.
Munday, Henry, 653, 688, 694, 694 II., IV., V., VI., VII., 847, 885, 892, 897, 919 I., 948, 964, 965, p. 397, 449.
....., ..., deposition, etc., of, 133, 143, 694 III.
....., ... (brother of above), 892.
Munford, William, 817.
Muntinicus Island, 608.
Murrey, John, 624.
Muschamp, George, 213, 287, p. 385.
Musgrave, C., Clerk of the Ordnance, 531.
....., ..., documents signed by, 102 I., 436 I., 570, 928, 928 I., 941.
Musketo Point (Jamaica), 1064, p. 349.
Mustapha (Dey). *See* Algiers.
Mustapha Aga, document signed by, 948 II.
Myles, Samuel, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Mynderse, Ryer, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Myngeel, Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Mynott, Thomas, 147 V.

N

Nanfan, John, Lieut. Governor of New York, 716, 755, 756, 793 II., XLV. (1), p. 719.
....., documents signed by, 170 XIV., 323, 324, 466 XVI., 845 IX., 953 XLIII. (1), (6), (7).
Nanjotticott, 297.
Nansemund County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., LIII. (9), 739 XIII., 988.
Nantaskett Road (Mass.), 466 XVII.
Nantes, 805, 805 II.
Nantucket County (Mass.), 485.
....., Island, p. 673.
Narigewack (Kenebeck), 580 IX., 642, 641, p. 415.
Narracomecock, fort, 580 IX.
Narragansett Country, 141 X., 149, 580 XVI., XIX., 900, 977, 991, 1001, 1001 I., 1018, p. 13, 165, 363, 674.
..... River (*alias* Bay), 1001.
Nashoba (Mass.), 561.
Nasmith, Robert, document signed by, 338.
Nassau (Bahamas), 451 I.
Nassau Island. *See* Long Island.
Nassau, ship, 466 XI., 845 XXII., XXIII., XXIV., 1045, 1046, p. 578.
Nasworthy, George, 290.
Natal, p. 211.
Natick, 552, 592.
Nau, Pierre, and wife, 681 XI.
Naval officers, 14 XVIII., 49, 66, 66 II., III., 85, 85 II., 94, 100, 103, 170 XVII., XVIII., 213, 354 III., 359, 379, 395, 432 II., 466 XXIII., 498, 523 XIV. (1), XLI., XLIII., LIII. (9), 729, 739 IX., X., 815, 845 XXXVII, 906, 934, 953 XXXI., XXXII., 970, 1048, 1055, 1057, p. 5, 19, 165, 408, 514, 515, 657.
....., letters, instructions to, 523 XIV. (6), XL., p. 80, 310.
....., document from, 551 II.
Navigation Bonds. *See* Trade and Navigation.

Navy, the Royal. *See* H.M. Ships :—
Advice. *Lynn.*
Arundel. *Margate.*
Bedford. *Mary.*
Bideford. *Messenger*, advice-boat.
Deal Castle. *Newport.*
Deptford. *Province.*
Dolphin. *Queenborough.*
Essex Prize. *Rochester.*
Experiment. *Shoreham.*
Falkland. *Southsea Castle.*
Falmouth. *Swift.*
Fowey. *Tilbury.*
Gloucester. *Ludlow.*
....., commanders of H.M. ships, instructions to, 84, 91 I., II., 158, 219, 326, 502 ; *and see* Coode, Peter ; Passenger, W.
....., credit for supplying H.M. ships, 283, 292, 797, p. 385, 397.
....., naval stores, 42 I., 69, 101, 104 I., 105, 106, 116 I., II., 117 I., II., 118, 126, 127, 128, 129, 129 VII., 142, 143, 154, 159, 180, 224, 230, 288, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 354, 466, 569, 580, 580 II.–VII., XIX., XV., 580 XXIII., 582 III.–X., 608, 624, 656, 702, 810, 812 I., 827, 845 XXV. (1), (2), XXVI., XXXII., 909, 953 X., XII., XIII., XXVI., 956 IX., 961, p. 133, 158, 177, 528, 565, 607, 719 ; *and see* timber, below.
....., proposals for bringing from America, 212, 227, 233, 233 I., 236, 238, 239, 251, 255, 261, 261 I., 306, 311, 333, 353, 399. 478, 609, 614, 646, 656, 778, 781, 785, 791, 798, 803, 810, 821, 841, 845 XXXI., 890, 953 XXVI., 983, p. 133, 360, 527, 544, 547, 607, 671, 673, 681.
....., commissioners to inspect, p. 565 ; *and see* Bridger ; Holland.
....., Navy Board, 101, 105, 116 I., 157, 341, 343, 353, 399, 478, 580 III., VI., XXIII., 582 XII., 845, 953 XXXV. (2), p. 545, 672.
....., ..., letters from, 117 II., 126, 127, 128, p. 177.
....., ..., ... [1699], 624.
....., ..., letters to, 116 II., 117 I.
....., ..., commissioners sent by, 101, 105, p. 133, 177, 548.
....., ..., surveyors to, letter from, 117 I.
....., seamen's wages, 263, 272, 283, 284, 332, 332 I., II., 580 VIII., p. 160, 161.
....., timber, 821, 838, 841, 845 XXXI., XXXII., 951, 953, 992, 1022, 1027, 1052, p. 549, 671 ; *and see* Naval stores, above.
Neal, John, letter from, 614.
Neale, John, 523 XXXV.
Nedham, William, 15 III.
Needham's Point (Barbados), 941 I., 949.
Negroes, 1, 9, 15 V., VI., 72, 89, 94, 211, 294, 346, 354 XVII., 361, 373, 379, 386 III., 391, 397, 400, 429, 429 I., 466 XI., 499, 523 XLVIII., LIII. (4), (6), (8), 543 I., 565, 569, 588, 601 I., 624, 658 I., 681, 694 IV., 696, 715, 779, 797, 806, 836, 848, 848 II., 928 I., 941 I., 946, 981, 983, 1025, p. 19, 20, 119, 311, 497, 512, 534, 618, 658.
....., Acts concerning, 162, 163, 437, 471, 523 LIII. (5), 687, 693, 911.
....., runaway, question of, 369.
Nelson, —, 641.
....., Benjamin, 903.
....., Gilbert, 67, 71 III., VII., 147, 147 IV., VI., X, 320, 587 I., 588, 730 I., IV., 741, 906.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 641 VII., 903, 991.
....., ..., letter to, 636 XI.
....., John, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
Nenequabben (Indian), 167 II, III., 345 VII., XV., 619 IV., 654.
Nes, Gerrett Van, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Neschen (pirate), 354 XVII.
Netherton, Henry, 660 I.
NEVIS, 523 XV. (6), 676.
....., Governor of, 470.
....., Commander-in-Chief, allowance to, 21.
....., President of, 21, p. 602 ; *and see* Burt, W.
....., ..., letter to, 257, 257 I.
....., President and Council of, 611 I., 848, 969.
....., ..., powers of, 607 ; *and see* Fox, Edward.
....., ..., letters from, 16, 17, 157.
....., ..., letters to, 138, 653.
....., ..., ... [1698], 607, 611 I., 705, 968, 969.
....., Lieut.-General of, 607 ; *and see* Fox, Edward.
....., Assembly of, 373, 779, 995 II.
....., Council of, minutes of, 736.
....., ..., councillors, 659, 663, 758, 803.
....., Council and Assembly of, 373.
....., agent for, 706 ; *and see* Cary, Richard ; Jory, Joseph.
....., currency in, 779, 789, 849, 860.
....., customs, excise, 789, 848.
....., denization of foreigners in, 138 ; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.

Nevis—*cont.*
....., laws of, 467, 468, 473, 768, 779, 781, 783, 783 I., 785, 789, 791, 794, 838, 847, 849, 859, 860, 885, 916, 995 II., 1077.
....., negroes, 373, 779; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 781; *and see* Pirates.
....., servants, 779.
....., troops quartered in, 16.
....., ..., refusal to billet, 373.
Newberry (Mass.), 485, p. 268.
New Canal (St. Michael's Town), 391.
Newcastle, Delaware, 580 IX., 623, 906, 1065, p. 102, 107, 653.
..... (England), 123.
NEW ENGLAND, 20, 22, 58, 72, 103, 170 X., 261 I., 306, 317, 368 III., 430, 519, 523 LIII. (8), 602, 739 XI., 746, 800, 815, 851 II., 984, p. 19, 20, 164, 308, 451, 545, 669, 681.
....., Governor of, p. 362.
....., ..., allowance to, 555; *and see* Coote, R.; Phipps, Sir W.
....., Government of, powers to establish sea-ports, 813.
....., General Assembly of, letter to, 378.
....., agents for, 117 II.
....., appeals from, 165.
....., boundaries, 378, 641 VII., p. 133.
....., charter of, 535 I.
....., currency in, 616, 851 II., 953 XXII., p. 677; *and see* Tyzack, John.
....., defences of, 115, 436, 436 I., 580 IX.; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES, defences.
....., Eastern Coast, account of, 607, 608.
....., engineer in. *See* Romer, W.
....., fishery of, p. 522.
....., French in, 101, 115, 118, 378; *and see* FRANCE, fisheries.
....., Indians in, 312, 608, 899, p. 583; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, p. 178.
....., lustrings, alamodes, imported into, p. 626; *and see* FRANCE.
....., militia in, p. 13.
....., naval protection for, 91 I., 274 I., p. 165.
....., ..., stores from, 69, 106, 116, 116 I., 117 I., II., 127, 129, 129 VII., 180, 343, 656, p. 548, 564, 565; *and see* timber (below).
....., ..., commissioners about, 101, 105, p. 133, 177, 548.
....., piracy in, 310; *and see* Pirates.
....., revenue of, 899.
New England—*cont.*
....., timber, exported from, 827, p. 626; *and see* Crouch, William.
....., ... in, 69, 117 III., 118, 127, 143, 157, 159, 212, 224, 336, 336 I., 340, 341, 407, 569, 608, 890, 961, p. 355, 565; *and see* naval stores, above.
....., trade of, 336 I., 546, 564, 774, 774 I., 906, 961, p. 112.
....., ..., illegal, 906.
....., troops quartered in, 422, 436.
New Forest (England), p. 268.
NEWFOUNDLAND, 48, 58, 69, 83, 107, 219, 349 I., 497, 528, 546, 553, 564, 800, 805, p. 679.
....., account of, 774.
....., agent for the Company at, 54; *and see* Thurston.
....., defences of, 91, 218, 223, p. 522; *and see* St. John's.
....., engineer in, 102 I.; *and see* Edwards, Talbot.
....., fishery of, 54, 184, 198, 198 I., 774 I., 822, 830, p. 677.
....., naval protection, convoys for, 153, 157, 185, 193, 238, 242, 822.
....., pirates, commission for trial of in, 298.
....., stores for, 118, 127, 130.
....., trade of, 184, 196, 212, 214, 218, 244, 774, 774 I., 822, 906, p. 678, 679.
....., ..., and fisheries of, enquiries concerning, 198, 198 I.
....., troops quartered in, 53, 54, 742, 742 I.-VIII., 856, 870, 871, 1000, 1000 I.-III.
....., ..., stores for, 238, 242, 252.
Newgate, 1041.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, 160, 206, 306, 354, 466 XXIII., XXV., p. 528.
....., Governor of, 713; *and see* Coote, Richard; Andros, Sir E.; Allen, Samuel; Usher, John.
....., allowance to, 474, 474 I., 535 I., 555, 577, 713, 825, 866, p. 416, 626, 676.
....., letters to, 679, 680.
....., Governor, Council and Representatives, address from, 1083.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 129 II.
....., Government of, debts of, p. 13.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, p. 544, 670; *and see* Partridge, William.
....., ..., letter from, 167 VII.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Assembly of, p. 13.
....., ... and Council of, p. 683.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 612; *and see* Courts.
....., Assembly of, p. 362, 566.

New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., Assemblymen, election of, 713.
....., Council of, p. 544, 670.
....., ..., minutes of, p. 13.
....., Council and Assembly of, order of [1698], 129 III., IV.
....., boundaries, p. 565.
....., civil courts in, 713; *and see* Courts.
....., customs, excise, 713.
....., defences of, p. 527, 546, 547.
....., denization of foreigners in, 137; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., Indians in, 156, 159, 1083; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 118, 119, 119 I., 251, 262, 610 I., 713, 714, 736, 821, 825, 865, 866, 916, 961, 976, 976 I., 1078, p. 165, 178, 527, 626.
....., militia in, 953 XVI., 956 III., p. 13, 672.
....., naval stores, 342, 580 XXIII., 953 XXVI., p. 358, 528, 671; *and see* timber, below.
....., piracy in, 713, 825, 865; *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietor of, p. 564; *and see* Allen, Samuel.
....., revenue of, 535 I.
....., seal for, 1006.
....., stores of war in, 890.
....., timber, exportation, waste, &c., of, 69, 143, 342, 354, 534 II., III., VI., 580, 580 IV., 890, p. 359, 361–4, 528, 626, 681, 682; *and see* Naval stores, above; Crouch William; Piscattaway.
....., timber in, 841, 890, 992.
....., trade of, p. 193, 194, 673.
....., ..., illegal, 906.
NEW JERSEY, 197, 261 I., 425, 679, 845 XXXIV., 1016, p. 652, 687.
....., Governor of, 70, 670 I., 985; *and see* Basse, Jeremiah; Hamilton, Andrew; Niccolls, Richard; Andros, Sir E.; Tatham, John; Dudley.
....., Government of, 73, 188.
....., ..., relations of, with New York, 150.
....., ..., letter to, 81.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 663; *and see* Courts.
....., Council of, 670 I., II., 908 I.
....., ..., councillors, 670 I., II.
....., Representatives, address from, 70 IV.
....., boundaries, 953 XVII.
....., charter of, 34.
....., currency in, 616, 845 XXXII.; *and see* Tyzack, John.
....., customs, 34.
....., defences of, 908 I., p. 546.
....., militia in, p. 726, 727.
New Jersey—*cont.*
....., piracy in, 70, 70 I., 158, 188, 466 XVI., 1046; *and see* Pirates.
....., port in, question of, 34; *and see* Perth Amboy.
....., Proprietors of, 48, 72, 150, 369, 908 I., 937, 938, 953 XXII., 966, 967, 973, p. 497, 576.
....., ..., memorials from, 34, 36, 118, 985, 1012.
....., ..., petition to, 70 II.
....., ..., agents to, 908 I.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Dockwray, William.
....., Quakers in, 70 II.
....., Separation from New York, p. 546.
....., trade of, 70 III.
....., troops quartered in, 422.
....., vessel seized in. *See Hester* ship.
New Kent County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988, 998, 1025, p. 515.
New Lane (Boston), 414.
New London, 837, 906, 974 I., 1002, 1014 I.
Newman, Matthew, deposition of, 71 VI.
New Oxford (Mass.), 96, 581, 619.
New Plymouth, Colony of, p. 565.
....., Government of, 592; *and see* Plymouth, Council of.
Newport (Rhode Island), 433 II., III., IV., 580 XVI., XVII., 1018.
Newport, H.M. ship, 230, 274 I., 345 XIX., 466 XIII., XVIII., 666 VIII., 845 XXXI., 880, 953, 983.
New Rochelle, 845 XXXIV., 1060.
New Roxbury, 167 III., 345 XIII., 581, 619 II., p. 91.
New Scotland. *See* Nova Scotia.
New Spain. *See* Mexico.
New Tertholen, island, p. 132.
Newton (Mass.), 241, 485, 494, 526, 552, 580 IX.
Newton, Barbara, 993 I.
....., Henry, letters from, 924, 930.
....., ..., letters to, 916, 921.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
New Utreyt, 466 XXIV.
NEW YORK, 170 XVII., XVIII., 190 I., 332 II., 354 XII., 366, 425, 466 XI., 524, 533, 557, 558, 564, 569, 580, 581, 642, 666 VIII., 704, 718, 739 XI., 752, 805, 845 XIII., 984, 1007, p. 84, 101, 193, 195, 310, 450, 543.
....., Governor of, 14 XVIII., 151 I., 230, 354 XIII., 586, 598, 619, 666, 666 VII., 678, 692, 700, 702, 716, 807 I., 817, 831, 832, 850 V., 874; *and see* Coote, Richard; Andros, Sir E.; Dongan, Thomas; Fletcher, B.; Niccolls, Richard.

New York, Governor of—*cont.*
....., ..., allowance to, 474, 474 I., 555, 577, 668, 845, 850 V., 983, p. 118, 196, 416, 626.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 786 I., 832.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 267 I., 673, 679, 680, 780, 784, 790, 879, 929, 951, 1060.
....., ..., warrants issued by, 953 XXIX., XXX., 954; *and see* Coote, Richard.
....., Dutch Governor of (late). *See* Keift, William.
....., Governor and Council of, 268, 702, 832, 845, 909, 953 L., p. 118, 615.
....., Government of, 220, p. 117.
....., ..., debts of, p. 93.
....., ..., instructions from, 113 II., 171.
....., ..., relations of, with East Jersey, 150.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 14, 170 XIV., 206, 301, 331, 442, 466 XII., XIV., XX., XXI., XXIII., XXIV., 700, 851, 879, 953 XLIII. (8), p. 94, 117, 118, 572; *and see* Nanfan, John.
....., ..., allowance to, 535 I., 716, 723, 755, 756, 845, 983.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 14 II., 466 X., 500, 619 III., 620 I., 722, 727, 832, 953 LIII. (1), (3), (6), (7), p. 696.
....., ..., ..., to, 14 II., 188, 354 XIX., 466 X., 832, 953 XLI., XLIII. (2), (4), (5), p. 13.
....., ..., documents from, p. 196, 269.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 14, 14 II., 230, 282, 331, 666, p. 157, 159.
....., ..., letter to, 666 III.
....., Secretary of, 14 II., 583, 890; *and see* Clarkson, Matthew; Jamison, David.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 612, p. 160; *and see* Courts.
....., Council of, 210, 703, 953 XXII., p. 159, 544.
....., ..., letter to, 832.
....., ..., minutes of, 13, 14, 14 XI., 39, 47, 140, 170 XII., 230, 248, 276, 282, 294, 331, 364, 376, 416, 442, 457, 466 XII., 489, 508, 575, 583, 606, 640, 645, 664, 668, 686, 692, 702, 780, 784, 790, 799, 808, 817, 832, 839, 845, XXXVIII., XXXIX., 853, 869, 879, 888, 909, 929, 951, 953 XXXVIII., XLI., XLII., XLIV. (1), 969, p. 94, 683, 696.
....., ..., ... [1699], 466 XXX.
New York, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., councillors, 167 II., 283, 285, 286, 458, 591, 656, 845 V., XVII., 890, 924, 953 XLIV. (1), *Add.* 1086 (2), p. 572, 576, 582, 583.
....., Council and Assembly of, 94, 100, 113, 220, 248, 663, 666, 703, 716, p. 94, 117, 157, 158.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 669, 678, 687, 693, 703, 809, 818, 831, 844, 85 XL., 854, 857, 874, 884, 901, 953 XXXIII.
....., Representatives, House of, 641, 844, 845; 845 II., 851, 874, p. 117, 362, 574, 666, 667 I., 780, p. 544.
....., ..., ..., address, queries, from, 667 II., III., 845 III., IV., 953 XVII.
....., agent for, 450; *and see* Chiampanti, J.; Weaver, Thomas.
....., ..., instructions to [1685], 113 II., 171.
....., annexation of, to province of Boston, 151 I.
....., boundaries, difference with Connecticut, 220, 251, 263, 267, 267 I.–III.
....., ..., agreement concerning [1683], 268–271, p. 160.
....., ..., commissioners about, 220; *and see* Connecticut.
....., ..., with New Jersey, 953 XVII.
....., charter of, 953 XL., 1023, p. 696.
....., church in, 1023, 1034.
....., court martial in, proceedings of. *See* Courts.
....., currency in, 616, 845 XXXI., XXXII., p. 672, 683; *and see* Tyzack, John.
....., customs, excise, 14, 14 XVIII., 230, 331, 466 XXIV., XXVIII., XXIX., 716, 832, 845, 929.
....., defences of, 357 I., 376, 434, 508, 664, 667 III., 669 678, 686, 687, 702, 703, 780, 790, 807 I., 808, 812 I., 839, 845, 845 IV., V., XIV., 851, 879, 884, 890, 909, 929, 953 XX., p. 92, 94, 95, 133, 157, 160, 196, 362, 363, 527, 607, 615, 668, 669, 680; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES; Albany, fort.
....., denization of foreigners in, 14, 14 II., 137, 664, 666, p. 159; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., drift-whales, p. 118.
....., engineer in, 687, p. 585; *and see* Romer, W.
....., fishery of, p. 581.
....., Indians in, 167, 282, 307, 381, 434, 450, 466 X., 577, 618, 666, 669, 686, 687, 702, 703, 716, 808,

New York, Indians in—*cont.*
812 I., 831, 839, 845, 845 XIII., 850 V., 872, 875, 877, 878, 884, 888, 890, 901, 909, 1004, p. 117, 118; *and see* Indians.
....., Jews in, p. 577; *and see* Jews.
....., lands in, extravagant grants of, 716, 723, 953 XXVI., XLVII., 983, p. 158, 549, 953 XXVI., XLVI., 983, p. 582, 678, 681, 697.
....., laws of, 2, 47, 210, 492, 598, 604, 663, 680, 681, 687, 693, 697, 700, 703, 706, 720, 723, 727, 743, 745, 754, 755, 757, 765, 786 I., 831, 844, 845, 845 XLI., 854, 857, 874, 884, 901, 953, 953 VI., XXXIV., 983, 1004, 1079–1082, p. 160, 165, 178, 527, 549.
....., ..., of Assembly, [1698, 1699], memorial against, 716; *and see* Montague, John.
....., Leisler's party in, 210, p. 569; *and see* Leisler, Jacob.
....., merchants of, petition of, 151, 151 I., 184, 430, 874, p. 165, 359, 569, 582, 681.
....., ..., complaints of against Bellomont, 210.
....., militia in, 953 XIV., p. 13, 95, 569, 672, 727.
....., naval protection for, 91, 274 I., 354 XIX., 450, 466 XXI.
....., ..., stores from, 580, p. 158; *and see* timber, below.
....., ..., stores in, 909; *and see* Navy.
....., negroes, 294, 687, 693; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 91 I., 114, 158, 230, 300, 442, 466 XII., XIII., XVIII., XX., XXI., 666, 723, 757, 832, 845 XXXI., 850 V., 851, 869, p. 14, 159, 578; *and see* Pirates.
....., Post-Office in, 723, 786 I. (5).
....., Quakers in, 140.
....., revenue of, 14, 14 XII.–XV., XVIII., 307, 535 I., 668, 692, 702, 703, 831, 845, 845 XIV., XXI., 851, p. 93, 94, 118, 417, 683.
....., separation from the Jersies, p. 546.
....., ships registered in, 845 XXXIV.
....., ship-wrights, report from, 845 XXVIII., XXXI.
....., stores of war in, 890.
....., timber, 230, 580, 841 XXIX. (2), p. 158, 192, 193, 671; *and see* naval stores, above; Navy.
....., trade of, 34, 91 I., 125, 703, 805, 831, 845 V., 906, 953, 953 XXII., p. 159, 193, 194, 673, 678, 679.
....., ..., illegal, 190, 850 V., 953 XXV.; *and see* Trade, illegal.
....., ..., acts of, 94.
New York—*cont.*
....., troops quartered in, 14 XVI., 20, 24, 94, 98, 140, 170 XIII., XVI., 345 X., 357 I., 358, 422, 434, 450, 466 X., 474 I., 489, 577, 655, 667, 702, 790, 804, 812 I., 817, 839, 845 IX.–XII., XVIII., 845, 860, 869, 874, 879, 881, 882, 890, 906, 929, 951, 953, 953 II.–VI., XXII., p. 13, 14, 92, 157, 432, 528, 572, 673, 678.
....., ..., recruits for, p. 94.
....., ..., settlement of, proposed, p. 357.
....., vessels seized in, 277, 284, 951, p. 518; *and see Fortune, Nassau, Hester, Adventure*, ships.
New York Merchant, ship, 983.
Niccoll, Benjamin, petition, &c., of, 432, 432 II., IV.
Niccolls, Richard, late Governor of New York and New Jersey, 703, 908 I., 985.
Nicholas, John, documents signed by, 502, 503, 504, 540, 543, 571, 572.
Nicholls, Thomas, 15 III.
Nicholson, ship, 523 X.
Nicholson, Francis, Governor of Virginia, 29, 144, 283, 287, 500, 523 II., XIX., 523 LIV. (5), (6), LV., 617, 663, 681 II. (5), IX., 932 IX., 958, 1065, p. 580, 581, 582, 652, 673, 722.
....., ..., documents from, 523 XIV. (16).
....., ..., ..., signed by, 523 XXXVI., 681 VIII. (1), (2), 683 II., 739 III.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 479, 523, 523 XIV. (1), (2), (5) XV. (7), (11), (12), LIII. (9), LVI., 676, 681, 681 I., II. (4), (6), (7), (8), 683, 697, 728, 739, 739 I., X., XII. (3), (4), 856, 970.
....., ..., ... [1699], 523 LIII. (6), LIV. (1), (4).
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 8, 77, 139, 306, 315, 523 XIV. (2), (3), (6), (9) [? 14], XL., XLIV., LIV. (3), 671, 681, 681 II. (11), X., XII., 727, 728, 729, 739 X., XI., XII. (1), XIII., XIV., 1061, 1062, p. 157, 310, 311, 497.
....., ..., ... [1699], 523 XV. (3), (4), LIV. (2).
....., ..., petition to, 681 II. (10)
....., ..., late Governor of Maryland, 287.
Nicod, Abraham, 681 XI.
Nicols, —, 210, 872, p. 95, 165, 669, 678.
Nicolay, Jaques, 681 XI.
....., Soubragon, 681 XI.
Nicoll, William, affidavit of, 1014 IV.
Noden, Charles, 84, 94, 312, 903.
Noell, Thomas, 808.

Nondio, p. 688.
Norden, Nathaniel, 509.
Norfolk County (Va.), 124, 127, 143, 144, 145, 146 I., 225, 290, 405, 523, LI., LIII. (7), (9), 752, 988, 998, 1025; *and see* Cox, Daniel.
....., French refugees in, 199, 263, 523 LIV. (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), 704, 739 XIII., p. 449; *and see* FRANCE (Protestants *and* in Virginia).
Norfolk, Duke of. *See* Howard, Henry.
Norsworthy, George, 523 LI.
North River (Mass.), 561, 953 II.
Northampton (Mass.), 485, 526.
Northampton County (Va.), 290, 405, 523 LI., 846, 1010, 1025.
Northumberland County (Va.), 290, 459, 523 XIV. (1), LI., 739 X., 988.
Norton, James, Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts, complaint against, 658, 658 I., 773, 795.
Norway, 69, 641, p. 361.
Norwich (Conn.), 167 V.
Nottingham, Earl of. *See* Finch.
NOVA SCOTIA, 368 II., 375, 378, 402, 402 III., 424, 608, 707, 953 XX., 1036, p. 293, 294, 419, 554 I., 565, 677.
....., boundaries, 885, p. 415, 565; *and see* FRANCE (boundaries); Crowne, W.
....., fisheries, 580 IX., 641, 641 VII.; *and see* FRANCE (fisheries).
....., French in. *See* FRANCE (Nova Scotia).
....., ... Governor of. *See* Villebon, M.
Noy, Abraham de la, 575, 909.
....., Peter de la, 575.
Noyes, Thomas, 509.
Noyon, Jean de, p. 668.
....., ..., petition of, 953 VII.
Noxis (Indian), 509.
Nutwell, John, 371.

O

O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin, late Governor of Jamaica, p. 20.
Ocaquan, 681 II. (3).
Ogden, Thomas, p. 577.
....., ..., deposition of, 845 XVIII., XIX.
Oger, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Ogsadogo, 953 IX.
Oistin's Fort (Barbados), 624.
Old Bridge (St. Michael's Town), 391.
Old Harbour (Jamaica), 1064, p. 349.
Oldfield (pirate), 156, 366.
Olive, Henry (pirate), 354 XVII.
Oliver, Charles, document signed by, 170 XIV., 845 IX.
....., ..., memorial of, 575.
....., Daniel, 354.
....., Thomas, 552.
Onado (Indian), 666 VI.
Ondaxon (Indian), 297.
Oneco (Indian), 345 XV.
Oneida, 666 VII., 953 IX.
....., Lake, 466 III., 953 IX.
Onnagogga (Indian), 466 VI.
Onnucheranorum (Indian), 466 VI.
Onondaga, 466 VIII., IX., 619, 664, 666 III., IV., VII., 668, 702, 845 V., VIII., XIV., 909, 953 VIII., IX., XX., p. 544, 572, 672.
....., port at, 851.
....., River, p. 272.
Onoronorum (Indian), 953 IX.
Oothout, Frederick, 808.
....., Johannes, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Oovral, Yoer (pirate), 354 XVII.
Oporto, p. 676.
Oquotomaquah (Indian), document signed by, 297 I.
Orange, Louys, 681 XI.
Orange County (New York), 799, 953 XVII., p. 117.
....., Fort (Barbados), 696.
Orders in Council. *See* LORDS JUSTICES, and WILLIAM III.
Ordnance, Board of, 54, 127, 219, 252, 409, 892, 1047, p. 669.
....., letters, instructions, from, 107, 118, 357 I., 559, 570, 579, 591, 928, 937, 941, 942, 949, p. 93.
..... [1698], 170 XI.
....., letters, instructions, to, 33, 130, 381, 421, 427, 436, 556, 559, 928, 1047, 1058.
....., reports from, New England (defences of), 436, 436 I.
....., ..., Newfoundland (defences of), 102, 102 I.
....., Master General of, 897, 902; *and see* Romney.
....., Secretary of, letter to, 251.
Ormond's Fort (Barbados), 624.
Ormston, Joseph, document signed by, 125.
Orr, William, 984 III., p. 209.
Orvyn, Cornelius (pirate), 354 XVII.
Osborne, Thomas, Marquess of Carmarthen, 582 I.
....., Duke of Leeds, 582 I.
....., President of the Council, 278.
....., ..., letter to [1699], 325.
Ottawa Lake, p. 272.
Ottowawa, 466 VII., 909, p. 687, 688.
Otis, Joseph, 509.
Otter Creek, 845 VI.
Ottoman Dominions, trade with England, p. 512.
Outerbridge, William, 320, 588

Outerbridge, William—*cont.*
....., ..., deposition of, 637, 736.
....., junr., 147 v.
Owaneco (Indian), 167 II., III.
Owen, Dr. John, 580 XXII., 624, 839, p. 359.
Oxford (Mass.), 845 XIV. (2).
Oyster Bay, 951.

P

Packer, Anthony (pirate), 636 II., p. 136.
Page, Matthew, 523 XXVI.
Paige, John, 485.
....., Nicholas, 273.
Palms, Edward, 1014 I., V.
....., ..., letter from, 1014 VI.
....., Palms, memorial of, 385, 394, 460, 1002, 1002 I.
Palmer, Major, 837.
....., instructions to, 113 II., 171.
....., Sir Jeffrey, p. 194.
....., Joseph (pirate), 310 I.
....., Thomas, p. 118.
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
Pampticoe, 739 XIII.
Panama (Penema), 43, 363 I., II.
Panetier, Isaac, 681 XI.
Panton, John, 676.
Panuco, 124.
Pape, Jacobus, 715.
Papillis, Joan, deceased, 712, 891.
....., Peter, 241, 246.
Parcell, Thomas, 951.
Parerick, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Pargitter, —, 391.
Paris, 680.
Park, Daniel, 523 XXVI., 681.
Parke, —, 152.
Parker, William (pirate), 133, 371, 379.
Parkes, John, junr., 523 LI.
Parmantier, Jean, 681 XI.
Parmyter, John, deposition of, 929, 953 XLVIII. (2).
....., Paroculus, 14 XVIII., 466 XXIII., XXVI., XXVII., XXVIII., XXIX., 953 II., XLIII. (1), (6), 996, p. 119, 159, 160.
....., ..., documents signed by, 845 XXXIV., 953 III.
Parrantos, Jean, and sister, 681 XI.
Parrat, John (pirate), 310 I.
Parratt, Hugh (pirate), 310 I.
Parrice, Samuel, petition of, 1038.
Parris, Alexander, 476.
Parrott, Gabriel, 396.
Parsons, Edward, 910.
....., Richard, document signed by, 981.
Parsons—*cont.*
....., Captain, 348.
Partridge, William, Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 69, 580 XXI., XXIII., 582 XII., 582 XI., XII., 827, 845, 953, 992, p. 177, 268, 363, 364, 626, 635.
....., ..., document signed by, 1083.
....., ..., letters from, reports, 101, 155, 354 III., 961, 976.
....., ..., letters to, 354, 354 III., VI., VII., 961 I., II.
Partrigg, Samuel, 485, p. 293.
Pasfield, Samuel, 204.
Passamaquada, Bay of, 402 III.
Pasquerea, Lewis, 476.
Passenger, William, 275, 326, 359, 405, 459, 501, 523, 523 XIV. (2), LIII. (9), 626, 739, 739 VI., VII., 846, 934, 1008, 1038, 1039, 1049, p. 449.
....., ..., documents signed by 523 II., VII.
....., ..., letters from, 523 XV. (9), (14), (15), 704, 739 XI., XIV., p. 497, 514.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 523 XV. (7), (11), (12).
....., ..., ... [1699], 523 XV. (6).
Patentees, residence of. *See* BARBADOS; JAMAICA.
Patuxent, 85 II., 694.
....., District (Maryland), 213 II.
Paymaster General, the. *See* Ranelagh.
Payne, George, 163 III., VI.-IX., 123.
....., William, 414, 615.
Pawcatuck River, p. 749.
Peabody, John, 485.
Peace (French pirate ship). *See La Paix*, ship.
Peachey, Samuel, 290, 523 LI.
Peacock, —, 805 I.
Peake, Humphry, 739 XII. (2).
Pearl, ship, 166 II., III., 187, 466 XI., 736.
Pearce, William, p. 232.
Pears, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Pearson, Thomas, 739 XII. (2).
Peasley, John, 147 V., 588, p. 657.
....., ..., documents signed by, 936 II., III.
Peats, John, 692.
Peek, John, 72 I. (10).
....., Samuel, 516.
Peers, George, 41, 335, 624, 726, 748, 931, 963.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 523 I., 551 I., 806, 886 II.
Pegnoket, 345 IX.
Peirce, Daniel, p. 293.
....., Ephraim, 485.
....., John (pirate), 310 I.
Pemaquid, 375, 378, 424, 545, 580 IX., 608, 889, p. 164.

Pemberton, Joseph, 580 XVII., XIX.
....., ..., memorial of, 580 XVI.
....., Earl of. *See* Howard.
Pembroke Tribe (Bermuda), 644.
Pembroke, Elkana, 805 I.
Pendley, Samuel, deposition of, 636 II.
Penhallow, Samuel, document signed by, 1083.
Peniston, Richard, 320, 588, 793.
....., ..., affidavit of, 903.
....., William, 320.
Penn, W., Proprietor and Governor of Pennsylvania, 85, 188, 189, 256, 300, 301, 370, 442, 681 XIII., 728, 906, 913, 932, 932 I., V., VI., IX., 970, 984 II., p. 450, 451, 581, 582, 671, 673, 720.
....., address to, 158 III.
....., ..., documents from, 663, p. 83, 84, 211.
....., ..., ..., signed by, 984 II., 1065 II.
....., ..., letters, reports, from, 156, 158, 158 I., 206, 366, 366 I., 663, 671, 721, 734, 845 XXXII., 984, 984 I., 1065, 1065 I., p. 310, 653.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 81, 156, 230, 732, 734, 950, 984, p. 5.
....., ..., proclamation of, 158 II.
....., wife of above, 206.
Pennicook, 330, 619 II., 701.
PENNSYLVANIA, 85, 211, 261 I., 466 XI., 523 LIV. (5), 906, 1045, p. 678, 720.
....., Proprietor of, 176, 278; *and see* Penn, W.
....., Governor of, 176, 466 XX., 500, 704, 869, 932 I.; *and see* Fletcher, B.; Penn, W.
....., ..., letter, instructions, to, 679.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 158, 366, 466 XXXI., 734, p. 84.
....., ..., letter to, 156.
....., Government of, 278.
....., ..., irregularities in, 84, p. 5.
....., Vice.-Admiralty in, 663, 734; *and see* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 734.
....., ..., address from, 158 III.
....., Council and Assembly, 156, 158, p. 210, 211.
....., ..., address from, p. 84.
....., agent for, 663; *and see* Lawton, Charlwood.
....., boundaries, 663, 671, 950, 964; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES, boundaries.
....., currency in, 616, 845 XXXII., p. 109; *and see* Tyzack, John.
....., defences of, p. 546.
....., denization of foreigners in. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES.
Pennsylvania—*cont.*
....., Indians in, 845 XXXII., 985; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 156, 158, 176, 366, 366 IV., 663, 665, 734, 984, 1068.
....., naval protection for, 932 I.
....., ..., stores, 845 XXXII.
....., piracy in, 156, 158, 158 II., III., 188, 189, 256, 277, 300, 301, 366, 466 XV., XVI., XX., 500, 665, 681 XIII., 706, 721, 734, 845 XXXII., 932 I., 984, 1065, p. 100, 101, 310, 451; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers, 159 III., 176, 663, 734, 932 I., IX., 1065, p. 212; *and see* Quakers.
....., Post-Office in, 984.
....., trade of, 133, 159, 189, 845 XXXII., 932 I., 984, p. 211.
....., ..., illegal, 156, 158, 159 III., 190, 569, p. 101, 310.
....., acts of, 984; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., tobacco, p. 107.
....., ..., export of to Barbados, 190.
....., vessels seized in, 932 I.; *and see Providence*, ship.
Pennsylvania Company, the, 906.
Pennsylvania Merchant, ship, 501, 523 X.
Penobscot, 554 I., 663, 676, 706, 885, 943, 944, 947, 949.
....., river, 569, 380 IX., 581 I., 608, p. 679.
Pequed River, p. 749.
Pequitts, the, 1001.
Percy, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Perdue, Nicholas, 31.
Perkins, Tobiah, 485.
Peroo, John, 832.
Perraudin, —, letter to, 739 V.
Perrut, Pierre, and wife, 681 XI.
Perry, — (African Company), letter from, 306.
....., Micaiah, 396, 697, 706, 739 XIII., 970, p. 450.
....., ..., letter from, 1045.
....., ..., letter to, 958.
....., Michael, 52, 940.
PERTH AMBOY, 113, 332 II., 425, 953 XXII., p. 576.
....., port at, 34, 118, 143, 149, 150, 197.
....., vessel seized at. See *Hester*, ship.
Peru, 43, 849, p. 677.
Peter (Indian), 297, 523 LI., 681 II.
Peterson, Richard, 250.
Petit, —, 885.
Petit Guavas, French Advocate-General of, 888.
Phelps, —, 71A I., (6).
....., Isaac, 485.

Phelps—*cont.*
....., William, letters from, 440, 460, 902.
....., ..., letter to, 897.
Philadelphia, 206, 211, 250, 263, 279, 315, 466, XI., 681 XIII., 694 II., 752, 839, 906, 984 II., p. 4, 14, 108, 209, 157, 450, 581, 582.
Philipe, Claude, and wife, 681 XI.
....., Jaques, and wife, 681 XI.
Philips, Benjamin, 644.
Philipses, Adolp, document signed by, 151 I.
Phillip (Indian), 619 IV.
Phillips, Anthony, 748.
....., Frederick, 951, 983, p. 679.
Phillips, John, 677, 701, p. 293.
....., Samuel, 951.
Phipps, Sir William, late Governor of New England, 535 I., p. 682.
Phips, Samuel, 246.
....., Samuel, junr., 485.
Pierpont, Jonathan, 618.
Pierre Delomé, and wife, 681 XI.
Pierson, Lieut.-Colonel, 263, 279, 298, p. 159.
Pietersen, Henry (pirate), 354 XVII.
Pilgrin, —, 1030 II.
Pindar, John, 354 II.
Pinfold, Sir Thomas, Advocate General, 283.
....., letter from, 341.
....., ..., opinion of (seamen's wages), 332, 332 II., p. 161.
Pinhorn, —, 210.
Pinhorne, William, 598, p. 669, 671.
Pinkethman, William, documents signed by, 523 LI.
Pirates, 49, 59, 61, 66, 70, 70 I., 72, 91 I., 114, 156, 166, 167, 168 I., 176, 184, 190, 197, 207, 211, 213, 234, 250, 250 IV., V., 283, 318, 318 II., 346, 359, 370, 395, 405, 406, 445, 451, 454, 466 XVI., XVIII., XIX., XXI., XXXI., 475, 476, 479, 523 I., II., IX.–XIV. (2), (6), XV. (11), XVI., XLIV., LIII. (8), (9), LII. (9), (11), (14), LIV. (5), LVIII., LX., 536, 566 II., 607, 626, 631, 632, 634, 636, 636 I.–IX., 653, 653 I., 658 I., 664, 666, 666 II., 677, 678, 679, 680, 681 XIII., 685, 694 III., IV., 734, 736, 739, 741, 752, 764, 765, 781, 832, 836, 846, 847, 850 V., 851, 869, 892, 893, 894, 903, 914, 915, 919, 932 I., 999, 1010, 1038, 1039, 1046, 1056, 1065 V., p. 5, 14, 195, 309, 310, 359, 385, 397, 449, 451, 528, 578, 582, 602, 603, 658; *and see* Bourke, Gillam, Guittar, Gillibrand, Kidd, King, Hind, Mayes, Packer, Shelley *and* FRANCE, pirate ship; Long Island; Madagascar, piracy in.
....., Acts concerning, 156, 158, 189, 244, 300, 345 XVI., 369, 389, 394, 401, 419, 448, 466, 470, 482, 503, 523, XIV. (2), 566, 665, 713, 723, 757, 787 (5), 825, 860, 865, 955, 1019, p. 210, 224, 294, 355.
....., directions, &c., given for sending to England, 20, 22, 26, 29, 36, 58, 74–81, 84, 96, 310, 334, 354 XIX., 405, 459, 501, 523, 624, 666 VIII., 681, 683, 689, 697, 725, 730 I., V., 741, 903, 919, 1041, 1043, 1046, p. 211, 224, 494.
....., goods seized from, disposal, &c., of, 59 73–81, 101, 166 I., II., 179, 183, 188, 189, 230, 256, 277, 298, 301, 312, 323, 324, 366, 366 II., 442, 466 XII., XIII., XIV., XV., XVII., XX., XXIV., XXVIII., XXIX., 500, 500 I., II., 501, 541, 617 III., 631, 666 VIII., 694, 694 II., IV., V., VI., VII., 706, 832, 850 II., 869, 897, 898, 902, 919 I., 953 XLIII. (5), XLVIII. (1), XLIX. (1), (2), 964, 984, 984 III., 1046, 1047, 1065, p. 83, 94, 100, 119, 159, 196, 270, 396, 494, 578, 635, 679, 680.
....., Commission for trying in America, 419, 420, 434, 443, 448, 452, 470, 478, 481, 493, 498, 503, 504, 559, 569, 573, 590, 591, 646, 648, 673, 713, 721, 723, 728, 762, 785 (5), 825, 988, 989, 1012, 1019, p. 355, 528.
Pirkevin, John, document signed by, 1083.
Piscataqua, 129 IV., 354 VI., 580, 580 IV., 603, p. 565.
Piscattaway, 288, 337, 343, 354, 580 II., 582 II., 827, 841, 953 XX., p. 194, 268, 337, 358, 359, 360, 579, 677, 680, 682.
Pit, Robert, 359.
Pitkin, William, 268.
Placentia, p. 522.
Plaisted, Ichabod, 117 III., 143, 157.
Plater, George, 213, 213 III., VII., 287, 370, p. 385.
Planck, Haac ver, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Platt, —, 416.
....., Frederick, 376.
Plymouth (England), 2, 22, 523 VII., XXXV.
..... (Mass.), 485, 701.
Plymouth, Colony of, 485, 561, 582 I., p. 340, 749; *and see* New Plymouth.
Plymouth County (Mass.), 485, 509.
Plowman, Matthew, petition of, 807, 807 I., 810, 820, 821, 830, 833.
Pogson, John, 676.
Point Comfort, 379, 459.
Pointz, John, 264.
....., memorial from, 2.

Polgreen, Nicholas, 204.
Pollard, Ann, 662.
....., John, 361.
Pollexfen, John, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 341.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 11, 28, 29, 35, 43, 49, 54, 59, 73, 92, 99. 115, 130, 131, 133–139, 165, 172, 175, 186, 193, 199, 220, 224, 228, 244, 264, 279, 280, 285, 291, 293, 307, 312, 313, 315, 316, 327, 340, 342, 357, 357 I., 372, 401, 406, 407, 410, 411, 421, 422, 424, 448, 449, 452, 477, 479, 684, 718, 721, 722, 723, 728, 734, 737, 741, 786, 787, 789, 785, 811, 812, 812 I., 824, 828, 833, 841, 843, 849, 855, 873, 877, 878, 889, 893, 918, 922, 935, 952, 964, 965, 969, 970, 990, 995, 1013, 1028, 1029, 1034.
....., ..., documents from, 434, 750, 751, 786 I.
Pomunkey (Town), Maryland, 681 II.
Pomunkey Neck, 632, 1024, 998, 1056, p. 7, 311.
Pool, 466 XI.
Pool, Sir William, 9.
Pope, Francis, deposition of, 466 XXVII.
....., Nathaniel, 152.
Popple, Magnus, 204, 437, 624, 748, 749, 797.
Popple, William, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations, 400 II., 776, 797, 815, 953 XXII., 954, 990, p. 668.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1066, 1022.
....., ..., documents from, 195, 218.
....., ..., instructions to, 173.
....., ..., letters from [1697], 356.
....., ..., ... [1700], 6, 12, 59, 86, 90, 98, 100, 105, 108, 114, 119, 120, 128, 142, 181, 195, 198, 218, 219, 236, 242 I., 253, 254, 255, 262, 266, 272, 284, 288, 289, 292, 299, 305, 311, 337, 353, 356, 360, 374, 387, 409, 435, 445, 450, 462, 464, 465, 481, 520, 527, 541, 542, 546, 547, 557, 562, 563, 573, 574, 589, 590, 610, 611, 630, 634, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 665, 671, 672, 685, 695, 695 I., 699, 729, 738, 745, 765, 769, 771, 783, 805, 823, 826, 870, 871, 896, 897, 898, 912, 915, 920, 921, 925, 938, 950, 958, 966, 973 [? 982], 1003, 1004, 1016 [? 1017], 1019, 1021, 1027, 1035, 1043, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1058, 1064, *and see* Trade and Plantations, Secretary of.
Popple, William—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 5, 22, 24, 31, 33, 83, 91, 103, 106, 111, 117, 126, 129, 153, 177, 185 [? 197], 206, 207, 214, 223, 233, 239, 242, 243, 252, 261, 274, 275, 277, 302, 310, 317, 328, 332, 333, 343, 367, 375, 384, 390, 392, 399, 402, 402 I., 426, 435, 440, 445, 447, 463, 480, 483, 484, 519, 528, 529, 533, 541, 558, 562, 564, 568, 581, 582 XIII., XIV., 612, 642, 650, 685, 699, 700, 718, 719, 746, 765, 772, 775, 779, 800, 805, 814, 816, 822, 842, 887, 902, 917, 924, 925, 953 XXXV. (1), (2) [? 973], 1007, 1007 I., 1041, 1042, 1044; *and see* Trade and Plantations, Secretary of,
....., William, junr., 340.
Port Morant (Jamaica), p. 349.
Port Royal, Jamaica, 72 I. (10), 166 I., 346, 1064, p. 20, 224, 349.
....., ..., French at, 872, 1036.
....., ..., trade of, p. 679.
....., Yucatan, p. 33.
Porterfield, John, 345 IX., X., XI., p. 195.
Portlock, Edward, 1065, 1065 III., IV.
Portobello, 43, 58, 363, 363 I., II.
Portsmouth (England), 252, 373, p. 358.
....., New Hampshire, 1018, p. 680.
Portudal (Porta Dally), Africa, 520, 543 I., III., 569, 601 I.
PORTUGAL, and the Portuguese, 19 I., 42 I., 69, 288, 336 I., 337, 354, 412, 497, 529, 546, 774, 827, 953, 961 992, p. 112, 268, 355, 521, 522, 528, 547.
Portwillamstadt (Maryland), 85 II.
Potter, William, letters, &c., from, 486, 490, 629.
Potomac, 739 X., XII. (3), 906, p. 309, 385, 497, 515.
....., district, 85 II., 213 III.
....., river, 234, 287, 326, 359, 379, 459, 523 XXVI., 681, 681 II. (5), (9), p. 408.
Postmaster General, letter from, 917; *and see* Cotton, R.; Frankland, Thomas.
Potter, Sampson, 147 V.
Poulis, Symoen, 715.
Povey, John, Clerk of the Privy Council, documents signed by, 10, 27, 30, 42, 44, 55, 57, 151, 173, 200, 201, 221, 226, 229, 265, 268, 270, 286, 382, 383, 383A, 412, 413, 419, 487 I., 505, 651, 733 I., 754–62, 773, 858, 859, 860–62, 905, 908.
....., ..., documents from, 736.
....., ..., letter from, 41.
....., Thomas, 15 III.
Powell, John, 1010.

Powlett, Charles, Marquis of Winchester, 65 II.
....., Duke of Bolton, 499.
Preston, Samuel, 984 III.
Pretorius, Jean Christoffer, 101, 203 I., ..., letter from, 141.
Prevost, Adam, 681 XI.
....., Marie, 681 XI.
Price, John, 1005.
....., petition of, 379.
Pride, John, 273.
Prince, Captain, 694 IV.
Prince George's County (Maryland), 397, 417.
Princess Ann County (Va.), 290, 405, 501, 523 LI., LIII, (1), (6), (7), (9), 632, 752, 988.
Prior, Matthew, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, documents signed by, 657, 659, 673, 679, 684, 718, 721, 722, 723, 728, 734, 741, 786, 787, 789, 795, 811, 812, 812 I., 824, 828, 833, 841, 843, 849, 873, 877, 878, 889, 893, 952, 964, 965, 969, 970, 990, 995, 1013, 1028, 1029.
Prison Lane (Boston), 295, 701.
Privy Council, the, 84, 244, 277, 304, 311.
....., ..., minutes of, 283, p. 159.
Procter, Edward, 829.
PROPRIETARY COLONIES, *viz.*, Bahamas, Carolina, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, 445, 540, 562, 566.
....., Councils and Assemblies in, 244.
....., Governors and Deputy-Governors in, instructions to, approbation of, &c., 25, 45, 426, 463, 464, 497, 539, 540, 566, 651, 913, 916, 970, 1033, 1035, p. 132, 451.
....., piracy in, 244.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, p, 309.
Providence (Bahamas), 61, 64, 94, 154, 308 I., 445, 466 XI., 451, 475, 476, 736, p. 136, 638.
....., Governor of, 694 IV.; *and see* Webb, Nicholas.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, p. 309.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 291, 431, 433 II., 1018.
Providence, ship, 326, 459, 523 XXXVII., 932 I., III., VII., 984, p. 497, 514.
Province, H.M. ship, 801.
Province, ship, 179, 273, 402, 414, 456, 509, 580 IX., 623, 701, 904, p. 363.
Prout, Joseph, 623.
Provost, Abraham, memorial of, 666 IV.
....., David, 953 XXXV. (1), (2).
....., ..., documents signed by, 17 III., XIV., 1014 IV.
Provost—*cont.*
....., Johannes, petition of, 817, 1060.
Prudden, Nathaniel, 147 V.
Prudent Mary, ship, 318 II.
Puckle, Thomas, documents signed by, 203 I., 232.
Pullen, 26, 36, 58, 71 VII., 165.
....., deposition of, 71 V.
Pulteney, I., 394.
....., ..., letters to, 26, 212, 219, 253, 254, 409.
....., letters, etc., from, 33, 36, 111, 118.
Purdey, Thomas (pirate), 354 XVII.
Pye, Charles, 1031 I.
....., Edward, 1031 I.
....., Walter, 1031 I.
Pynchon, John, 216, 545, 602, p. 293.
....., ..., affidavit of, 580 XXII., p. 359.
....., letter from 167 VI.
....., John, *tertius*, 485.
Quackenbos, Adrian, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Quakers, 14 IX., 70 II., 140, 158 III., IV., 159 IV., 617 II., IV., 479, 599, 663, 734, 906, 932 I., IX., 1065, p. 212, 395; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Quakers).
Quakers' Meeting House (Barbados), 461.
Quarry, Robert, 85, 176, 194, 324, 366, 466 XX., 523 LIII. (5), 541, 1046, 1047 I., p. 83, 270, 723, 724.
....., ..., deposition of, 256, 500 I., 501.
....., ..., letters from, 157, 188, 189, 190, 208, 209, 300, 300 I., 301, 500, 569, 676, 706, 721, 734, 932, 932 I., II., IX.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 230, 500, 706, 727, 932 I., p. 653.
Quebec, 466 VII., 845 XXXIII., p. 273, 362, 543, 679.
....., letter from, 835.
Quehook, p. 689.
Queen's County (Long Island), 331.
....., (New York), 47, 276, 799, 853, p. 575.
Queen's Fort (Bermuda), p. 657.
Queenborough, H.M. ship, 17.
Quidah Merchant, ship, p. 14.
Quinibyquy, river, 368 II.

R

Rademaeker, 715.
Rainsford, — (widow), 677.
Rallins, John, affidavit of, 71 III.
Rambo Merchant, ship, 466 XI.

Rammekens, ship, p. 481.
Randolph, Edward, Surveyor-General of Customs in America, 3 I., 23, 61 I., II., III., 62, 62 I., II., 64, 121, 147 III.-VII., 158 III., 164, 165, 303, 318, 320, 405, 411, 451, 523 XXVI., LI., 646, 727, 732, 736, 979, 980, 1033, p. 101, 108, 211.
....., ..., documents from, 475, 475 II., III., 637, 913, 916.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 3, 61, 63, 67, 147, 147 XII., 154, 211, 250, 369, 445, 475, 475 I., 476, 478, 524, 652, 663, 676, 699, 906, 907, 936, 1065 V., p. 515.
....., ..., letters to, 475, 936 II.
Ranelagh, Viscount. *See* Jones, Richard.
Ranslaer, —, p. 678.
Ransone, James, 290, 523 XXVI., LI.
Rappahannock, river, 152, 234, 459, 1048.
Ratier, Jacob, 845 XXXIV.
Rawlin, William, 748.
Rawlings, John, p. 658.
....., ..., petition of, 603.
....., Leonard (pirate), 133.
Rawson, Grindall, 619, 845 XVI. (2), p. 574.
....., ..., documents from, 619 IV.
Rayment, Thomas, 662.
....., William, 345 X., 662.
....., ..., letter from, 456.
Read, Obadiah, 295.
....., Robert, document signed by, 523 LI.
....., Samuel, 654.
....., Thomas (pirate), 310 I.
Reading (Mass.), 485.
Recteir [? Richier], p. 659.
Red Sea, piracy in, p. 211.
Reed, Lawrence, 845 XXXIV.
Rehoboth (Mass.), 485, 516.
Reiner (pirate), p. 209.
Remington, Jonathan, 763.
....., John, petition of, 988.
Rendel, James, document signed by, 1083.
Reneu, M. Hillary, 476, 522.
....., ..., letters from, 800, 803, 805, 805 II., 830, p. 626.
....., ..., letter to, 805.
....., Peter, 32.
Reserve, ship, 123.
Resolution, ship, 466 XI.
....., sloop, 363 I., II.
Reuolin, Richard, 335.
Reynolds, John, 702.
....., Thomas, 380.
RHODE ISLAND, 15, 283, 296, 354 X., 466 XXVII., 666 VIII., 692, 845 XXXIV., 983, 983 I., p. 132, 195, 579, 674.
Rhode Island—*cont.*
....., Governor of, 312, 466 XI., p. 165; *and see* Cranston, S.; Clark, W.
....., ..., complaint against, 580 XVI., XVII., XVIII., p. 13.
....., ..., letter from, p. 13.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 184, 666, p. 573.
....., Governor and Company of, petition of, 431.
....., ..., letter from, 433, 433 I., 663.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 81, 580 XIX., 679.
....., Government of, irregularities in, 291, 309, 325, 358, 360, 360 I., 369, 433, p. 13, 363, 528.
....., ..., letter to, 402.
....., ..., ..., report on [1699], 69, 101, p. 166; *and see* laws, below.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 466 XI.; *and see* Green.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 14 VI., 433, p. 13.
....., Councillors, 402.
....., agents for, 580 XVI.; *and see* Sheffield; Winthrop.
....., charter of, 14 VII., VIII., 431, 433 IV., 580 XIX.
....., church in, 84, 92, 94.
....., defences of, p. 546.
....., difference with Connecticut, 900, 1001; *and see* Narragansett Country.
....., fishery in, p. 677.
....., French in, 433.
....., laws of, 14 VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., 433, 433 II., III., IV., 580 XVI., p. 13.
....., piracy in, 158, 283, 354 XIX., 466 XI., 903, p. 164; *and see* Pirates.
....., Proprietors of, 1018.
....., Quakers in, 14 IX.
....., trade of, p. 673.
....., acts of, enforcement of, p. 165.
Rice, David, petition of, 615.
Richards, Captain, 742 V., VI., 822.
....., engineer, 212, 218, 219, 223.
....., Jacques, and wife, 681 XI.
....., Madam, 701.
....., Paull, petition of, 294.
Richier, Isaac, late Governor of Bermuda, 26, 36, 67, 71 VI., 165, 393, 411.
....., deposition of, 71 III.
....., document from, 71 VIII.
Richmond County (New York), 416, 442, 799.
..... (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988.
Riemer, Isaac de, 799, 953 XLIII. (7), XLV. (2), L.
Riggs, John, 869, 953 II.

Riggs, John—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 170 XIV., 845 IX.
....., Thomas, 485.
Right, Moses (negro), 694 IV.
Ring, Joseph, 523 XXVI.
....., ..., document signed by, 523 LI.
Rio Cobra, river, 1031 I.
Rio de Hache, 72.
Rio Essequibo, 690.
....., Orenocque, p. 481.
Ripman, Albert, document signed by, 345 XIII.
Risby, James, 211.
Rising Sun, ship, 354 X., 845 XXXI., p. 607.
Risch, Jacob, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Roanoke, 523 LIV. (5), 906.
Roanoke Merchant, ship, 344, 523 LIV. (5).
Robbins, John, 523 LI.
Roberts, Edward (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., John, 951.
....., ..., pirate, 354 XVII.
....., Nicholas, 466 XXV.
....., Thomas, 523 LIII. (6).
....., William, petition of, 50, 51, 437, 461.
....., ..., and Company, 123.
Robertson, David, 677.
....., Wil., 739 IV.
Robins, John, 290.
Robinson, Captain, 581, 746.
....., Heneage, 287.
....., Sir Robert, 936 I., p. 657, 658.
....., Tully, 998, 1010.
Rochester, fort (Barbados), 834.
Rochester, H.M. ship, 22, p. 14.
Rock Creek (Maryland), 287.
Roderique, Michael (negro), petition of, 152.
Rodgio (Corlear's Lake), 845 VI., 953 XX.
Rodman, John, 230, 416, 845 XXXIV.
Roger, Jean, 681 XI.
Rogers, Anthony, 808.
....., Tempest (pirate), p. 602, 603.
Rolfe, John, document signed by, 333, 397.
Romer, Wolfgang William, engineer, 357 I., 436, 436 I., 790, 845, 845 V., 909, 953 VIII., IX., XX., p. 13, 93, 543, 544, 587, 588, 669, 680, 790.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 580 IX., p. 362.
....., ..., ... [1698], 580 XII.
....., ..., ... [1699], 580 X., XI.
....., instructions to [1698], 170 XI.
Romney, Earl of. *See* Sydney.
Roodt, Jan de (pirate), 354 XVII.
Rooke, G., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 4, 104 I.
Rooseboom, Hendrick, 702.
....., Johannes, 666 VI., 845 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XIV.
Roosiboom, Gerrett, document signed by, 345 XIII., 845 XIV.
Rootley, Hannah, 624.
Rose, Francis, 72 I. (10).
Rosie, Jean, p. 668.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XIV.
Ross, David, 523 LIII. (6).
....., Daniel, 64.
....., ..., deposition of, 64 I.
....., Edward, 152, 459.
Rotterdam, p. 482.
Rouse, Peter (pirate), 354 XVII.
Roux, Michael, 681 XI.
....., Nathaniel, document signed by, 981.
Rowley (Mass.), 485.
Rowls, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Rownik Island, 580 IX.
Roxbury (Mass.), 414, 485.
Roy, Daniel, 681 XI.
....., Jacques, and wife, 681 XI.
....., Peter de (pirate), 354 XVII.
Royce, John, 985.
Royse, John, document signed by, 908 I.
Ruderford, Robert (pirate), 354 XVII.
Rupert's River, 629, p. 337.
Rupert's fort (Bardabos), 696.
Rush, Isaac, 451 II., 636 IX., p. 137.
Russell, —, 656.
....., Francis, late Governor of Barbados, 27 I.
....., James, p. 293.
....., John, 805 I.
....., Joseph, 560.
Russia, tar from, 656.
Ryckman, Albert, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Rycraft, Richard, 867.
Ryder (pirate), 400, 400 II.
Rye, New York [1683], 212, 220, 267 I., 268, p. 160.
....., Connecticut, 149, 780.
Ryga, 126.
Ryndersen, Barent, 951.
Ryswick, Treaty of, 368 III., 466 IV., 486, 696, 696 I., p. 273, 336, 337, 543, 615.

S

Sable, Cape, 569, 608, 641 VI., p. 337.
Sabin, Benjamin, 456.
....., John, 167, 170 X., 345, 345 VII., 619, 619 IV.
....., document signed by, 345 VIII.

Saco, 96, 216, 273, 414, 456, 763, 801, 1036, p. 368.
Saco River, 580 IX., 801.
Sadegenochty. *See* Aquendero.
Sadler, Charles, 72 I. (10), 400.
....., Thomas, 437, 748, 749, 931.
Saerdenbreech, Aldris (pirate), 354 XVII.
Saffery, Solomon, 576, 623, p. 340.
Saffin, —, p. 683.
Sagadahock, 485, p. 293.
....., river, 424.
Sagossenduchqua (Indian), 666 VII.
Sagronwadie (Indian), 666 V.
Sailly, Charles de, 127, 132, 143, 225 I., 263, 306, 704, 739 VI., 934, 970, p. 450, 497.
....., ..., deposition of, 739, 739 IV., V., 752.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 146 I., 149, 283, 739 V.
St. Andrew, fort, 232.
....., parish of, Barbados, 335.
St. Andrew's (parish), Jamaica, 72 I. (10), 1031 I.
St. Ann, Cape, p. 360.
St. Augustin (Madagascar), 466 XI.
St. Augustine, Florida, 124.
Saint Castin, M. de, 581 I., p. 679.
St. Catherine's (Jamaica), p. 349.
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, 848 II., 981, p. 617.
....., Governor of. *See* Codrington, Christopher; Warner.
....., ..., letter to, 257, 257 I.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, complaints against, 658, 658 I., 676, 680, 684, 773, 791; *and see* Norton James.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 848 IV., p. 602.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 658 I.
....., ..., address of, 848 III., IV.
....., ..., letters to, 848 IV., V. (1), (2).
....., Council of, 848 IV., V. (2), p. 602.
....., ..., councillors, p. 602.
....., defences of, 935.
....., French in, 449, 658 I., 848, p. 363.
....., laws of, 848 III., V.
....., negroes, 848, 848 II., p. 602; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, 454, 658 I., p. 602; *and see* Pirates.
....., troops quartered in, 16, 434, 493, 499.
St. Croix, river, 368 III., 402, 402 III., 580 IX., 581 I., 841, 889, 953 XX., p. 362, 363, 415, 419, 677, 680.
St. Domingo, 152, p. 20.
St. Dorothy's (Jamaica), p. 349.
St. Estienne, Sir Charles de, 707.
....., Sir Claude de, 707.
St. Eustatia, p. 602.
St. George (parish), Barbados, 27 I., 335, 696.
St. George, sloop, 321 III.
St. George's (Bermuda), 64 III., IV., 147, 587 I., 637, 730 IV. (1), 806, p. 534 657.
..... (parish), Bermuda, 644.
St. George's (New England), 580 IX.
....., River, 368 II., III., 402, 580 IX., 1036, p. 337.
St. Jago (Jamaica), p. 349.
St. James, parish, Barbados, 335.
St. John, Fort, p. 679.
....., Governor of, 402.
..... (parish), Barbados, 27 I., 335, 696.
St. John's (Newfoundland), 129, 742 VIII., 822, 842.
....., defences, harbour, of, 54, 83, 84, 90, 102 I., 212.
....., French Governor of, 581 I.
St. John's River, 1036.
St. Joseph, ship, p. 682.
St. Joseph, parish, Barbados, 335.
St. Katherine (parish), Jamaica, 1031 I.
St. Lawrence, p. 522.
....., Gulf of, 424, p. 677.
St. Lucie's, parish, Barbados, 237, 335.
St. Mary's (Newfoundland), p. 522.
....., County (Maryland), 370, 371, 379, 380.
St. Mary's, island, 466 XI.
St. Michael's Division (Barbados), 963.
....., Town, 204, 237, 391, 437, 624, 749.
....., parish (Barbados), 335, 403, 404, 624, 696.
....., precincts (Barbados), 27 I., 834.
St. Paul, Bay of, 845 VII.
St. Peter's (Barbados), 334.
....., parish, Barbados, 237, 335, 437, 624, 625, 674, 726.
....., ..., Virginia, 998.
St. Peter's (Newfoundland), p. 522.
St. Philip's (parish), Barbados, 204, 335, 867.
St. Sauveur, Brossard, 770.
St. Sebastian, p. 678, 680.
St. Thomas, island, 354 IX., p. 14, 602.
....., ..., Governor of, 454, 607, 627.
....., ..., ..., letter to, p. 603.
....., ..., piracy in, 312, 607, 627.
..... (parish of), Barbados, 335, 624.
St. Thomas in the Vale (Jamaica), 72 I. (10).
Salem, 96, 485, 580, 581, 615, p. 108, 337, 364.
Salisbury (Mass.), 485, 576.
Sallee, 96.
Sallevard's (? Sullivan's) Island, 523 XV. (11).
Salmon, Captain, 391.

Salt Tortudas, 66, 91, p. 165, 196.
Salter, Richard, deceased, 670 I., 749.
Sand-banks, the (Carolina), 523 LIII. (5).
Sanders, —, 715.
....., Henry (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., John (Indian), 694 IV.
....., ..., pirate, 133.
Sanderson, Colonel, 373.
Sandersse, Robert, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Sandford, Peleg, 913.
....., letter from, 14 VII.
....., Robert, 1005.
Sandwich, 845 XVI. (2).
Sandy Hook, 190 I., p. 107.
Sansom, John, Secretary of Customs, 94, 569, 646.
....., ..., letter from, 100, 101, 103, 650, 656, 772, 778, 814, 821.
....., ..., letters to, 630, 631, 650, 652, 699, 706, 768, 771.
SANTA LUCIA (Ste. Alouzie), 49, 304, 334, 403, 449, 536, 661, 661 I., 696, 696 I., 838, 840, 840 I., II., 856, 873, 873 I., 875, p. 132.
....., Governor of, p. 617.
....., Indians in, 304, p. 617.
Santa Maria, Antigua, 43.
Sarasey, John, deposition of, 641 VI.
Sardin, Simon, 681 XI.
Sargenton, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Sartain, Thomas, 624.
Sasquehan (Indian), 345 XV.
Sassafras, river, 906.
Sassagoula, 124.
Sassin, François, 681 XI.
Savage, Ephraim, 638.
....., Richard, letter from, 699, 706.
....., Thomas, 805 I.
Savin, Jean, and wife, 681 XI.
Savannah, 660, 660 II.
....., River, 1059.
Sawin, Thomas, 552.
Sawyer, Charles, petition of, 624.
Saye, Lord. *See* Fiennes.
Sayear, Gerrett, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Saye, Jean, 681 XI.
Scaley, William, 466 XVII.
Scanagarechties (Indian), p. 438.
Scanbeovyt (Indian), 273.
Scarborough, Charles, 523 XXVI., 681.
....., ..., let from, 523 XIV. (2).
Schachhook, 345 XIII., XV., p. 273, 590.
Schank, Matthew, p. 607.
....., ..., documents signed by, 170 XV., 845 IX.
Schelluyne, Cornelis van, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Schermerhoorn, Ryer, 376, 702, 845 V., 929, 973, XI., XII.
....., ..., document signed by, 953 X.
Scheut, Tertulien, and wife, 681 XI.
Schomberg, Meinhardt, Duke of Leinster, 582 I.
Schonburgh, Duke of, 339 I., 410.
....., letters from, 352, 369.
Schonck, Anthony van, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Schuyler, —, 668, 790, p. 433, 434, 572, 668, 669, 670, 671, 678.
....., Abraham, 466, 466 VII.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Brand, 845 XXXIV.
....., document signed by, 151 I.
....., David, 466, 466 VII., 666 VI., 845 V.
....., ..., letter, &c., from, 845 VI., p. 571.
....., Jacobus, document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Johannes, 666 IV., VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., John, 845 V., p. 615.
....., Myndert, document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Peter, 345 XI., XV,, 458, 466 VII., X., 666 VI., 702, 845 V., 909, p. 92, 180, 582.
....., ..., documents signed by, 170 XV., XVI., 666 III.
....., ..., instructions to, 345 XII., 845 XIII.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 466 IV., V., VI.
....., Philip, document signed by, 845 XIV.
SCOTLAND, and the Scotch, 213, 245 II., 318, 544 I., 670 I., 707, 779, 782, 797, 806, 843, 845 XXXI., 851, 906, 908 I., 932 I., IX., p. 83, 102, 107, 195, 417, 676.
....., ..., in Darien, 16, 36, 43, 70 VI., 245, 363, 363 I., II., p. 20, 50, 133, 224, 385, 386; *and see* Caledonia.
....., ..., qualification of for office in the Plantations, 41, 162, 163, 163 I.–IX., 428, 444, 517, 518, 568, 797, 806, 843, 908 I., p. 727, 728.
....., ..., qualification to trade in the Plantations, p. 5.
....., ..., ships, passes for, 546, 564; *and see* Admiralty (passes).
Seconett (Mass.). *See* Little Compton.
Secretary of State, the, 523 LIV. (1), 696, p. 11, 294; *and see* Jersey, Earl of; Vernon, J.; Hedges.
....., letter from, p. 212.
....., letter to, 523 LIII. (6).
Sedgehowanne (Indian), p. 438.
Segglas, William, deposition of, 641 VI.
Sell, William, 951.
Selden, Samuel, 1025, p. 763, 764.
Selleck, —, p. 680.

Sené, Marguerite, and daughter, 681, XI.
SENECTADY, 345 XIV., XV., 508, 686, 845 V., XIV., 851, 909, 929, 953, IX., X., XII., XX., 1012, 1028, 1037, 1054, p. 92, 418, 434, 543, 572, 574, 575, 615.
Senegal Company, 543 II., III., 569, 600.
Senegal, river, p. 336.
Serooskerke, Poulus, 715.
Sergeant, Edward, 662.
....., Peter, 691, p. 293.
Sewall, Samuel, 677, 829, p. 293.
Seymour, William, 588.
Shackerly, William, 583.
Shalford (Essex), 1030 II.
Shanon, —, p. 679.
Sharp, Thomas, 909.
Sharpass, William, 230, 466 XII.
Sharpe, William, 182, 204.
....., document signed by, 423 I.
Shaw, Sir John, 432 II., III.
....., Peter, deposition of, 523 XII.
Sheafe, Sampson, 354, 354 II., p. 177.
Sheepnott, river, 580 IX.
Sheffield, Joseph, Agent for Rhode Island, 14 VI., 402, 580 XVII.
Shelley, Giles (pirate), 188, 466 XI., XXIV., 832, 851, 953 XLI., XLIII. (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), XLIV. (1), XLV. (1), p. 159, 578, 696, 697.
....., document signed by, 953 XLV. (2).
....., letters from, 189, 190 I., 191.
Sheractoge, 953 XX.
Shepheard, William, document signed by, 125.
Sherborne (Mass.), 485, 561, 845 XVI. (2).
Sherlocke, Samuel, 588.
....., document signed by, 64 V.
Sherman, David, document signed by, 268.
....., Joseph, 552.
....., Samuel, 182.
Ships, H.M. *See* Navy. Others, *see Adventure, &c.*
....., forms of entry, clearing, &c. *See* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
Shoreham, H.M. ship, 2, 275, 326, 395, 405, 459, 500, 523, 523 II., VII., IX. (1), XIV. (2), (6), (8), (11), 626, 739, 739 VI., XI., 1007, 1038, 1048, 1049, p. 514.
Shore, Sir Bartholomew, 582 I.
Shorter, John, 157, 159.
Shovell, C., a Commissioner of the Navy, documents signed by, 117 II., 126.
Short, Edward, 953 II.
Shrewsbury, Duke of. *See* Talbot.
Shrimpton's Lane (Boston), 677.
Shute, Richard, letter from, 1060.
Sierens, Jan de Latombe Matthys, p. 483.
Sileck, Jonathan, document signed by, 268.
Simpson, Savill, document signed by, 956 VI. (1).
....., Thomas (pirate), 310 I.
....., George, 15 III.
Sims, —, deceased, 935.
....., Hugh, engineer, 942.
Simsbury (Connecticut), p. 340.
Sincler, Robert, 953 L.
Sinkler, George (pirate), 354 XVII.
Sinniquainda (Indian), p. 689.
Sinnonquirese (Indian), 466 VI.
Sipkin, John, 951.
Situate (Mass.), 485, 561.
Sixteenmilewalk (Jamaica), p. 349.
Sjaunt, 666 IV.
Skene, Alexander, Secretary of Barbados, 51, 148, 162, 163, 163 I—X., 449, 559, 568, 591, 796, 797, 782, 806.
....., ..., petition of, 444.
....., Elinor, 163 III., X.
Skete, Edward, 624.
Skines, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Slater, —, 670 I.
Slashes, the (Va.), 395, 405.
Sleycombe, George, 704.
Sligo, 65 II.
Slocom, Gyles, 580 XVII.
Slowfield, sloop, 704.
Sly, Gerard, 397.
....., petition of, 370, 380.
Small, John, deposition of, 845 XIX.
....., Mary, 414.
Smallwood, Lt. Col., 297 I.
Smart, —, 391.
Smelt, William, 405.
Smith, —, 851, p. 575.
....., ..., p. 749.
....., Arthur, 290, 523 LI.
....., Charles, 666 IV., 845 V.
....., Daniel (pirate), 70 IV., 165, 636, 636 I., II., IV., VI., VIII., 730 II., III., IV. (2), V., 736, 740, 903.
....., ..., petition of, 730, 730 I., IV. (1), 741.
....., (Leeward Islands), document signed by, 16.
....., Ellis, 624, 753.
....., English (pirate), 140, 354 XVII.
....., John, 676.
....., ..., letter from, 660, 660 I.
....., ..., memorial of, 663, 1005.
....., ..., document signed by, 1083.
....., ... (Bideford), petition of, 166 I., II., 184, 186, 553, 736.
....., ..., pirate, 354 XVII.
....., Lawrence, 523 XXVI.
....., Lawrence, junr., document signed by, 523 LI.
....., Mary, 701.
....., Michael, deceased, p. 602.

Smith—*cont.*
....., document signed by, 16.
....., Mrs., 140, 523 LIII. (4), (6), (8).
....., Peter, (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., deposition of, 66.
....., Robert, 380, 694.
....., Samuel, 588.
....., Shubal, 509.
....., Thomas, 636, 636 VI., VII., 903.
....., ..., deposition of, 318 II., 475, 476.
....., William, 702, 832, 839, 872, 951, 953 XLVI., p. 159, 582.
Smith's Fort (Bermuda), p. 657.
Smith's Island (Va.), 523 XV. (11).
....., River, 459.
Smithers, Robert (pirate), 72, 354 XVII.
Smithsend, Captain, 466 XI.
Sober, Charles, 1065.
....., ..., deposition of, 1065 III.
Soblet, Abraham, 681 XI.
Society, sloop, 354 VIII., IX., X.
Soldiers, stores for, 39, 53, 54, 107, 111, 112, 252, 742 IV., V., VI., 845 XVIII., XIX., 1000, 1000 I.-III., 1047, 1051; *and see* New York (troops).
....., ..., [1699], 296.
Somerset County (Maryland), 361, 396.
Sommers, John, Baron Sommers of Evesham, 850.
Soute Eÿlanden [Islands], p. 481.
Southack, Cyprian, 273, 402, 509, 623, 701, 904, p. 363.
....., ..., document from, 642.
Southsea Castle, H.M. ship, p. 18.
Southton Tribe (Bermuda), 644.
Southwell, Edward, documents signed by, 102, 308, 336, 339, 864, 865, 866, 974, 975, 993, 1030, 1031.
SPAIN, and the Spaniards, 56, 58, 124, 176, 336 I., 363, 363 I., II., 369, 412, 445, 451, 475, 476, 497, 523 LIV. (5), LV., 529, 546, 656, 774, 800, 815, 827, 836, 927, 961, p. 112, 192, 211, 224, 521, 522, 528, 547, 564, 658, 659, 769.
....., ..., in America, 43.
....., ..., in Bahamas [1680], 250.
....., treaty with, 36.
....., vessels seized by, 72, 318, 318 II., p. 20.
Spanish Town, island, 454.
Spence, Alexander, 979, 988.
Spights Town, 182, 237.
Spirito Santo, River del. *See* Mississippi.
Spofforth, Samuel, 67, 147 II., 154, 699, 793.
....., ..., documents signed by, 147 VII., IX., 587 III.
....., ..., letter from, 303, 524, 587, 736.
Spons, Jan (pirate), 354 XVII.
Spooner, Edward (pirate), 354 XVII.
Sprague, Samuel, 485.
Spreall, Casper (pirate), 354 XVII.
Spring Gardens (St. Michael's Town), 391.
Springfield (Mass.), 216, 273, 330, 485, 580 XXII.
Spuna (Indian squaw), 167 V.
Squire Tom (Indian), 739 XII. (2).
Staats, Abraham, 808.
....., Jacob, 817.
....., Samuel, 702, 832, 951, 1060, p. 116.
....., ..., deposition of, 953 XLIV. (1).
Stafford, Richard, 71 II.
Stafford County (Va.), 290, 326, 523 LI., 681, 681 II. (1), (2), 739 X., 752, 876, 988, 998, 1049, 1055, 1057, p. 408.
....., civil and military officers, petition of, 681 II. (10).
Stagegut Point, 580 IX.
Stamford (Connecticut), p. 680.
Stamford, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas.
Stanford (Conn.), 140.
Stanley, Sir John, 953 XXII., XXVI.
....., William, 624.
Stanton, William (pirate), 366.
Stanyan, James, 476.
Starkey, Robert, 829.
Stayley, Thomas, 371.
Stead, Edwin, late Lieut.-Governor of Barbados, 304, 696, p. 335, 617, 618.
Stepney, George, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, documents signed by, 9, 28, 29, 35, 43, 92, 99, 130, 131, 133–139, 165, 172, 175, 186, 193, 199, 220, 224, 228, 244, 264, 279, 280, 285, 291, 293, 307, 312, 315, 316, 327, 340, 342, 357, 357 I., 372, 401, 406, 407, 410, 411, 421, 422, 424, 448, 449, 477, 517, 532, 535, 535 I., 536, 539, 567, 577, 584 A, 594, 595, 595 I., 596, 601, 601 I., 627, 657, 673, 679, 684, 718, 721, 723, 728, 734, 737, 741, 786, 789, 795, 811, 812, 812 I., 824, 828, 833, 841, 843, 849, 855, 873, 877, 878, 918, 922, 935, 952, 964, 965, 969, 970, 990, 995, 1013, 1028, 1029, 1034.
....., ..., documents from, 101, 750.
Stevens, Ephraim, 549.
....., Timothy, 485.
Stevensen, Jan, p. 482.
Stewart, Alexander, 354 IX.
Stiles, John, deposition of, 250 V.
Stillingfleet, Robert, deposition of, 245 II.

Stoakes, George, 704.
Stockholm, 233 I., 656, 720.
Stoddard, James, petition of, 379, 397.
....., Simeon, 829.
....., Simon, 805 I.
Stokes, Richard, 996.
Stone, George, deposition of, 636 VII.
Stone Street (New York), 575.
Stonington (Mass.), 654.
Storer, Samuel, 618, 643.
....., ..., widow of above, 643.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 345 IX.
Stoughton, William, Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts Bay, 638, 643, p. 293, 418, 574.
....., ..., letters from, 619, 872, 1036, 1036 I.
....., ..., letter to, 641 V.
Stout, John, 583.
....., ..., widow of above, 583.
Stow (Mass.), 605.
Straughan, David, 326.
Stretcher, Henry, p. 209.
Strong, Ellis (pirate), 354 XVII.
Stukey, —, 805 I.
Sturgis, Thomas, 485.
....., Samuel, 805 I.
Stutson, Benjamin, 485.
Styles, Daniel, 147 V.
Suchquanionde (Indian), p. 438.
Suckquans (Indian), 345 XV.
Sudbury (Mass.), 485, 615.
Suffield (Mass.), p. 340.
Suffolk County (Long Island), 282.
..... (Mass.), 485, 509, 638.
..... (New York), 13, 799, 832, 839, p. 575.
Sugre, Jacques, 681 XI.
Sulivan, Terlagh (pirate), 466 XI., p. 269.
Sullevant, Daniel, 988.
Summer Islands, the, 792; and *see* Bermudas.
Sumur, Joseph, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
Sunderland, 133.
Surinam, 108, 946, p. 481, 680.
Surrash (Madagascar), 466 XI.
Surrey County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 988, 1025, p. 80, 515.
....., bounds of, 1038.
Surtley, Abraham (Dutchman), 501.
Surveyor-General of Customs, 158 III; *and see* Randolph.
Susanna, ship, 466 XI.
Sussex County (Pa.), 906, p. 209.
Sutton, —, 66 I.
....., Robert, Lord Lexington, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 341, 369, 524, 538.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8. 9, 11, 28, 29, 43, 49, 54, 59, 73, 92, 115, 130, 131, 133–139, 165, 172, 175, 186, 199, 244, 264, 279, 280, 285, 291, 293, 307, 312, 313, 315, 316, 327, 340, 342, 357, 357 I., 372, 401, 406, 407, 410, 411, 448, 449, 452, 477, 517, 532, 535, 535 I., 536, 539, 584A, 964, 965, 990, 995, 1013.
....., ..., document from, 369.
....., ..., letter to, 368.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 981.
Swallow, ship, 522.
Swan Street (St. Michael's Town), 391.
Swanzey (Mass.), 485, 584, 643.
Swartwout, Thomas, 901.
Sweden, 104, 118, 126, 127, 791, p. 358.
Sweepstakes, ship, 250 V.
Swege, 666 IV.
....., Lake, p. 272.
Sweigle, David, 471, 995 I.
Swett, Joseph, dst., 1083.
Swieten, Owzell van, document signed by, 151 I.
Swift, H.M. ship, 523 XXXIV.
Sydney, Henry, Earl of Romney, Master-General of Ordnance, 23, 26, 102 I., 897, 902, 1054, 1058.
....., ..., report to, 436, 436 I.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 436, 916, 918, 935.
Symes, —, 94.
Symms, Henry, 740.
....., Lancaster, p. 575.
Syn, Jan, document signed by, 845 XIV.

T

Takosondaghque (Indian), 666 VII.
Talbot County (Maryland), 370, p. 232.
Talliaferro, Richard, 451, 451 II., p. 137.
....., ..., letter to, 451 I., p. 137.
Tallard, Count, French Ambassador, documents signed by, 840 I.
Tankerville, Earl of. *See* Grey, Forde.
Tardieu, Jean, 681 XI.
Tarojaketho (Indian), 666 VII.
Tarpole, George (pirate), 354 XVII.
Tartre, François du, 681 XI.
Tasker, Thomas, 213, p. 232.
....., ..., documents signed by, 617 IV., p. 385.
Tatamunuck (Tatamunnah), Indian, 240, p. 340.
Tatem, Joseph, 394.
....., ..., petition of, 336, 336 I., 827, 828, 830, p. 682.

Tatham, John (late Governor of New Jersey), p. 726.
Taunton (Mass.), 246, 485, 516, 633, 845 xvi. (2).
Tay, Isaiah, 485 (*see* Toye).
Taylard, William, 418.
Taylder, John (deceased), 21, 550.
Tayloe, William, 988.
Taylor, —, 580 iii., 953 xiii., xxvi., p. 358, 671, 672.
....., George, 988.
....., Isaac, 664, 668.
....., James, 552, 623, 633, 638, 643.
....., John, 361.
....., Samuel (pirate), 354 xvii.
....., Thomas, affidavit of, 166 iii.
....., William, 704.
Tchojachjage, 666 vi.
Temple, Captain, p. 617, 618.
....., Sir Thomas, 402, 554 i., 580 ix., 608, 707, 840 i., 943.
Tench, John, document signed by, 959.
....., Thomas, 213, 249, 694.
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 132, p. 397.
....., ..., letters to, 875, 878, 890.
Tenny, Diggory, p. 209.
Terra Firma, 43.
Terrill, William, 204, 335, 936.
....., William, 495.
....., William and Rebecca, petition of, 204.
Tew, Thomas (pirate), 903.
Thacker, C. C., 739 iv.
....., ..., document signed by, 523 xxxviii.
....., Edwin, 988.
....., John, 52, p. 293.
....., Josias, 509.
....., Peter, 618, 845 xvi. (2).
Thaxter, Samuel, 509.
Thomas, —, 41, 449, 797.
....., John, 696.
....., Nathaniel, 509, 592, p. 293.
....., Rowland, 501.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 xii.
Thomas and Elizabeth, ship, 845 xviii., xix.
Thomau, M., pirate, 64.
Thompson, John, Baron Haversham, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 4, 91 i., 487 i.
....., Samuel, 988.
Thompson's Rock (Barbados), 696.
Thomson, George, 437, 984 iii, p. 209.
....., Mathew, document signed by, 681 ii. (10).
Thornburgh, William, Secretary to the Proprietors of the Bahamas, 351, 378, 434.
....., ..., document signed by, 308 ii.
....., ..., letters from, 207, 367, 369, 426, 427, 435, 460, 463, 483, 493.
Thornburgh, William—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 356, 374, 464.
Thornbury, Benjamin, document signed by, 400.
Thornton, —, 445.
....., William, 234.
Thorowgood, John, 405, 501, 632, 988.
....., Robert, 523 liii. (7).
Thorowgood, ship, 359.
Three Brothers, sloop, 832.
Thurston, John, 48, 53, 69, 1000.
....., ..., letters from, 149, 238, 242, 251, 252.
....., instructions to, 45.
Tignac, Elizabeth, 681 xi.
Tilbury, H.M. ship, 153, 193, 742 vi.
Tillit, Giles, 326.
Tillon, Pierre, 681 xi.
Tindall's Point (Va.), 704, 1025.
Titus, Content, 276, 331.
Tiverton (Mass.), 246, 561, 603, 633.
Tobago, 2, 10, 20, 203 i., 212, 263, 264, 283, 843.
....., Governor of (late), 232; *and see* Monck.
Toby (Indian), 96, 167 ii., iii., v., 345 xv.
Tohanto, George (Indian), 330, 654, 701.
Tollet, —, p. 578.
Tom (Indian), 345 x.
Tompson, Jacob, 516.
....., Joseph, 485.
Tonti, Monsr. de, Governor of Fort St. Louis, 744, 750.
Toplady, Edward, 346, 386 iv., 836.
Toppin, Miles, 335.
Topsfield (Mass.), 485, 561.
Torksey, John, (pirate), 354 xvii.
Torrey, Samuel, 618.
Tovey, Richard, p. 602.
Townley, —, 210.
Townsend, James, 805 i.
....., Penn, 638, p. 293.
Toy, Pierre du, 681 xi.
....., Daniel, 951, 953 xlix. (1).
....., ..., affidavit of, 929, 953 xlix. (2).
Toye, Isaiah, 805 i. (*See* Tay.)
Trade, 36, 43, 125, 346, 347, 394, 466, 523 xl., 708, 750, 800, 824, 845 xxxi., 936, 953, 953 xxii., p. 211, 511, 512, 525; *and see* American Colonies, trade of.
....., Commission for promoting, Privy Seal for establishment of, 959.
....., council of commerce in France, 680.
....., illegal, 8, 64, 85, 190, 234, 326, 359, 379, 459, 523 xxxvi., xxxvii., 569, 800, 803, 805, 805 ii., 813, 814, 850 v., 906, 953 xxv., 1038, 1065, p. 101, 132, 195, 309, 310, 359, 397, 582, 679,

Trade—*cont.*
....., indirect, 64, p. 626, 680; *and see* Admiralty, passes.
....., forfeited goods, disposal of, 14 XVIII., 574; *and see Cole and Bean*, ship.
....., measures for protection of, 192, 244, 562; *and see* Algiers.
....., tobacco, Act against importing, 523 XLII.
....., wool, export of, 336 I.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, 5, 14 II., VI., 27, 56, 57, 317, 381, 388, 419, 459, 461, 487, 501, 523 LIV. (1), 554 I., 667, 730 I., 834, 850 V., 905, 908, 974, 975, 993, 1030, 1031, p. 84, 432.
....., ..., documents from, 59, 118, 175, 181, 224, 224 I., 225, 225 I., 238, 267 I.-III., 279, 378, 523 XV. (13), 593.
....., ..., journal of, 2, 20, 26, 36, 45, 48, 58, 69, 84, 94, 101, 118, 127, 143, 149, 157, 171, 184, 196, 212, 238, 251, 263, 283, 296, 306, 319, 325, 341, 351, 358, 369, 377, 389, 394, 427, 434, 453, 460, 478, 489, 493, 518, 524, 538, 544, 559, 569, 578, 591, 600, 607, 614, 631, 646, 656, 663, 676, 680, 697, 706, 719, 720, 727, 732, 736, 740, 743, 750, 768, 778, 781, 785, 791, 798, 803, 810, 821, 830, 838, 847, 856, 875, 885, 892, 900, 916, 920, 937, 943, 945, 949, 957, 968, 977, 986, 991, 1012, 1033, 1047, 1063.
....., ..., instructions from [1695], 1001.
....., ..., letters from [1672], p. 334.
....., ..., ... [1698-9], 378.
....., ..., ... [1699], 184, 189, 307, 312, 366, 370, 402, 433, 460, 477, 480, 581, 582, p. 50, 308, 310, 576.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from [1700], 2, 8, 11, 28, 29, 35, 36, 41, 49, 59, 61, 66, 73, 85, 92, 94, 101, 115, 118, 127, 130, 133, 149, 175, 184, 186, 187, 193, 195, 196, 202, 212, 224, 225, 234, 267, 279, 280, 281, 283, 285, 293, 296, 304, 306, 307, 312, 315, 316, 325, 340, 341, 842, 358, 372, 373. 386, 389, 394, 421, 422, 424, 427, 434, 448, 449, 452, 453, 460, 475 II., III., IV., 477, 478, 479, 517, 518, 523 LIII. (9), 532, 535. 537, 538, 544, 551, 553, 556, 559, 569, 577, 578, 580 XIX., 591, 594, 599, 600, 601, 617, 627, 631, 632, 646, 647, 653, 646, 657, 659, 663, 664, 666, 673, 680, 681,
Trade and Plantations, etc.—*cont.*
686, 696, 697, 704, 706, 721, 722, 727, 728, 732, 734, 736, 737, 750, 780, 782, 784, 785, 786, 788 I., 790, 791, 795, 797, 802, 815, 821, 828, 830, 833, 836, 837, 838, 843 843 I., 856, 872, 873, 875, 877, 878, 883, 885, 889, 890, 892, 893, 899, 916, 918, 920, 922, 926, 928, 935, 937, 939, 941, 949, 951, 952, 957, 963, 964, 968, 970, 976, 984, 986, 990, 991, 995, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1024, 1028, 1029, 1033, 1034, 1037, 1047, 1054, 1063, p. 50, 385, 449, 607; *and see* Popple, W.
....., ..., letters to [1699], 149, 307, 312, 313, 332 I., 337, 341, 342, 354, 466, 518, 580.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to [1700], 3, 14, 14 I., 15, 16, 17-20, 25, 26, 34, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 84, 85, 87, 94, 101, 109, 110, 116, 117 II., III., 118, 121, 124, 127, 130, 132, 133, 143, 146, 147, 147 I., 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 164, 166, 167, 167 I., 173, 176, 178, 180, 184, 189, 192, 194, 196, 200, 202, 208, 211, 212, 213, 213 I., 221, 238, 245, 249, 250, 250 I., 251, 257-260, 263, 278, 283, 292, 296, 298, 300, 300 I., 303, 304, 306, 307, 321, 321 I., 322, 325, 341, 345, 345 I., 346, 346 I., 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 354 I., 357 I., 358, 363, 365, 366, 366 I., 369, 375, 386, 386 I., 394, 411, 422, 423, 427, 430, 431, 434, 436, 437, 448, 449, 452, 453, 455, 460, 466, 466 I., 474, 475, 475 I., II., 478, 479, 481, 486, 490, 500, 517, 518, 523, 523 LIII. (6), 524, 531, 534, 538, 544, 551, 553, 554, 555, 559, 569, 570, 578, 579, 580, 580 I., 582, 585, 587, 588, 591, 599, 604, 607, 609, 611, 614, 617, 617 I., IV., 619, 619 I., 620, 621, 622, 628, 631, 638, 641, 641 I., 642, 644, 646, 652, 653, 656, 663, 666, 666 I., 670, 676, 680, 681, 681 I., 694, 694 I., 697, 705, 706, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 719, 720, 721, 722, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 739, 739 I., 740, 750, 765, 768, 774, 776, 778, 781, 786, 788, 788 I., 791, 794, 797, 802, 807, 810, 812 I., 813, 815, 815 I., 819, 820, 821, 826, 830, 836, 837, 838, 840, 843, 845, 845 I., 847, 848, 848 I., 850, 856, 872, 872 I., 873, 875, 877, 880, 880 I., 881, 881 I., 885,

Trade and Plantations, etc.—*cont.*
886, 889, 892, 903, 906, 907, 914, 916, 917, 926, 927, 928, 930, 935, 937, 939, 941, 942, 943, 948, 949, 950, 953, 953 I., 956, 957, 961, 964, 967, 970, 976, 977, 984, 984 I., 986, 991, 992, 994, 1001, 1002, 1002 I., 1012, 1023, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1036 I., 1037, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1054, 1063, 1065, 1065 I., p. 161, 224, 515, 709; *and see* Popple, W.
....., ..., new commission for, 340, 646.
....., ..., representations, reports, from:—
[1697], convoys, protection for, 86, 90.
....., Fletcher, B., petition of, 147.
[1698], Newfoundland, defences of, 90, 91.
[1699], Barbados, laws of, 423.
....., ..., Beeston, Sir W., 553.
....., New York, Attorney-General in, 563, 589, 591.
....., Pirates, 29.
....., Santa Lucia, 536.
....., Tobago, p. 9.
[1700], America, boundaries, p. 133.
....., ..., islands in title to, p. 132.
....., ..., illegal trade, p. 132.
American Colonies, defences of, state of, 1063.
....., Governors of, p. 132.
....., timber, 841, 890, p. 626.
Antigua, laws of, 787, 860, 995, 995 I.
Bahamas, Governor of, security from, 367 I., 463, 464, 483, 539; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
Barbados, credit at, 449.
Bermudas, Government of, irregularities in, 167, 173, 211, 587, 587 I.–III.; *and see* Day, Sir Thomas; Day, Samuel; Mears, Jacob; *Dolphin*, sloop.
....., Governorship of, 131, 171, 172, 410; *and see* Brooke, George; Bennett, Benjamin.
....., piracy in, 741; *and see* Smith, Daniel.
Connecticut, boundaries, 220, 221, 267, 267 I.–III.
....., Government of, complaints against, 385; *and see* Palms, Edward; Hallam.
Trade and Plantations, etc.—*cont.*
Darien, p. 133.
Dominica, 536, 843.
Jamaica, laws of, 228, 325, 327, p, 258.
....., Jews in, 35.
....., patent officers, 372, 448.
Leeward Islands, government of, 969.
Maryland, Councillor, 855; *and see* Lawrence, Thomas.
Massachusetts, Governor of, allowance to, 474, 535, 535 I., 577, p. 626.
....., laws of, 824, 861, 862 [? 891], p. 626.
New England, timber, 407; *and see* Crouch, William.
New Hampshire, Governor of, allowance to, 474, 535, 535 I., 577, 825, 866, p. 626.
....., laws of, 825, 865, p. 626.
Newfoundland, fishery and defences of, 54, 55.
New York, boundaries with Connecticut, 220, 221, 267, 267 I.–III.
....., Councillor, 265.
....., defence and preservation of, 812, 812 I., 1028, 1054.
....., Governor of, allowance to, 474, 535, 535 I., 577, 578, p. 626.
....., law officers, 612, p. 159.
....., laws of, 723, 727, 754, 755, 756, 757, p. 527.
....., naval stores. *See* Bellomont, below.
Nevis, Councillor, 663, 758.
....., laws of, 789, 849, 860, 995 II.
Proprietary Colonies, Deputy-Governors, security for, 540.
Rhode Island, irregularities in, 291, 309, 312, 433, p. 166, 528; *and see* Compton, Henry, letters to.
Santa Lucia, 536, 537, 873 I.
St. Kitts, Lieut.-Governor of, 673, 684; *and see* Norton, James.
Tobago, 9, 10, 49, 264, 265, 843.
Virginia, Councillor, 717, 759.
....., French refugees, 199, 200; *and see* Norfolk County.
Admiralty, passes, 493, 497, 502, 524, 527, 546, 559, 562, *and see* Admiralty.

Trade and Plantations, etc.—*cont.*
Bellomont, Earl of, proposals as to naval stores, 646; *and see* Navy.
Beckford, ship, 406, 467, 656; *and see* Beckford.
Cole and Bean, ship, seizure of, 595, 595 i.; *and see* Cole and Bean.
French, the, vessels seized by 600, 601, 601 i.; *and see* *France*, Senegal Company; *William and Jane*, ship.
Indians, 357, 357 i., 358, 422, 436, 531, 532, 556, 877, 878, 890.
Pirates, 29, 30, 36, 84, 401, 493, 498, 503, 504, 673, 762, 1041, 1043, p. 159.
Trade, measures for protecting, 244.
....., ..., petitions, memorials, reports to:—
[1699], Bellomont, charges against, 125, 127.
....., American Colonies, currency in, 614.
[1700], Antigua, laws of, 469, 470, 471, 472.
Barbados, agents of, 977, 981.
....., defences of, 928 i.; *and see* Edwards, Talbot.
....., long imprisonments in, 960, 1005.
Bahamas, Government of, 355; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
Bermudas, account of, 936.
....., Government of, 46 i., 47, 48.
Carolana Florida, 18, 20; *and see* Cox.
Carolina, silver mines, 660, 660 i., ii., 663.
Connecticut, Government of, complaints against, 385; *and see* Palms, Edward; Hallam.
....., appeals, 1012.
Darien, 569.
Dominica, 304.
Jamaica, Golding, George, 93, 94.
Leeward Islands, soldiers in, 493, 499.
Maryland, repeal of Act, 747, 750, 768, 778.
Massachusetts, college in, 646.
....., Council and Assembly of, 639.
New England, account of Eastern Coast, 607, 608.
....., boundaries, 641 vii., viii.
....., timber, 212, 827, 828.
New Jersey, proprietors of, 36, 985, 1012, 1015.
Trade and Plantations—*cont.*
New York, army, arrears due to, 1044, 1047.
....., Chief Justice, &c., in, 586, 591, 593, 594.
....., Governor of, allowance to, 474, 474 i.
....., laws of, 492, 598, 663.
Nevis, laws of, 467, 468, 473.
Nova Scotia, fishery, 641 vii., viii.
Tobago, 2, 232, 238, 264, 265.
West Indies, timber, 628.
African Company, the, 257, 257 i., 263.
Beckford, owners of, 394, 400; *and see* Beckford.
Bellomont, charges against, 143.
Codrington, Christopher, provision for, 439, 441.
Dellius, Godfrey, 95.
Eldridge, John, goods of, seized, 1046, 1047.
Hester, ship, 149, 197.
Hudson's Bay Company, the, p. 337.
Pirates, 916, 919; *and see* Gillibrand, N.
Tobacco, proposals concerning, 906.
....., Secretary of, 58, 127, 340, 619.
....., ..., letter from, 1047; *and see* Popple, W.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 113 ii., 171, 774, 791, 803, 851, 851 i., 892; *and see* Popple, W.
Trade and Navigation, acts of, 42 i., 94, 100, 158, 162, 163, 176, 212, 214, 215, 244, 428, 444, 463, 497, 517, 630, 631, 658, 859, 906, 913, 932 i., 992, 1035, p. 19, 100, 119, 213, 309, 310, 451, 521, 602, 626, 675, 727.
....., ..., enforcement of, in the American Colonies, 85, 432 ii., 448, 451, 451 i., p. 165, 510, 511, 521, 534, 650, 670, 761, 805, 906, 984.
....., ..., bonds, 523 xxxviii., xxxix., 546, 547, 564, 728, 906, p. 310, 514.
....., ..., forms of entry, clearing, &c., of ships to the Plantations, 650 ii.
Tranter, Richard, 660, 1059.
....., ..., petition of, 660 i.
Treasury, Lords Commissioners of, 5, 6, 58, 65 i., 94, 98, 114, 174, 394, 434, 591, 593, 676, 699, 728, 892, 930, 949, 953 xxvi., 959, 964, 977, p. 4, 11, 73, 451, 528, 626, 720.
....., ..., instructions from, 49, 421, 531.

Treasury, Lords Commissioners of —*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 436, 453, 466 xx., 504, 953 xxii., p. 164, 269, 681.
....., ..., letters, memorials, to, 24, 65 ii., 101, 340, 341, 342.
....., ..., [1699], 114.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Lowndes, William.
....., ..., Solicitor to. *See* Baker, Henry.
Treat, Robert, late Governor of Connecticut, 220, 268.
....., Samuel, 845 xvi. (2).
Treaties. *See* Algiers; Breda; Madrid; Ryswick.
Tredgidger, Nicholas (pirate) 354 xvii.
Tredway, Jonathan (pirate), 354 xvii.
Tregenny, —, 523 xv. (14).
Trejusson, [El]lie, and wife, 681 xi.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, Attorney-General, 49, 59, 184, 195, 291, 309, 325, 358, 369, 427, 460, 486, 498, 540, 544, 569, 646, 728, 939, 768, 891, 949, 995, p. 355, 449, 709.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 12, 360, 462, 465, 503, 574, 590, 647, 672, 676, 762, 769, 1003, 1012.
....., ..., reports, opinions, of:—
American Colonies, appeals from, 1021.
....., denization in, 44, 386.
....., Scotchmen qualified for office in, 518; *and see* Barbados, below; New Jersey.
....., trial of priates in, 419, 590, 591.
Barbados, Councillor, 646, 647, 788, 791, 843.
....., Deputy-Governor of, 656.
....., laws of, 695, 695 i., 697, 698, 776, 885, 900, 920, 994.
....., Scotchmen qualified for office in, 428, 444, 517, 797.
East Indies, commission for trial of pirates in, 419.
Jamaica, denization of foreigners in, 386, 836.
....., laws of, p. 258.
....., patent officers, residence of, 178, 351, p. 258.
Leeward Islands, government of, 607, 611, 680, 705, 706, 945, 968, 969.
Maryland, laws of, 672, 676, 747, 750, 769, 964, 1003.
Montserrat, servants, 470.
New Jersey, Scotchmen qualified as Governor of, p. 727, 728.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, reports, opinions, of—*cont.*
Narragansett Country, 1001, 1018.
Proprietary Colonies, approval of Governors of, 25, 45, 1033, 1035; *and see* Proprietary Colonies.
....., Deputy-Governors of, security for, 566.
Virginia (Norfolk County), French refugees, 146 i.
....., oaths, commissions, etc, 2.
Cole and Bean, ship, 484, 574, 591.
Expedition, sloop, 551.
Trimingham, John, 588, 644, p. 195.
Trinidad, 71, p. 481.
Trinity Harbour (Newfoundland), 822, 842.
Trott, Nicholas, late Governor of the Bahamas, 320, 636 ix., 736, 741, p. 136.
....., ..., Carolina, 23, 165, 445.
....., Perient, p. 137.
....., Trott, Samuel, 71 v., 320, 646, 936, 936 i.
Trouillarde, [An]thoine, 681 xi.
Trowbridge, James, 485.
True, Henry, 485.
Truyber, Helen, 681 xi.
Tucker, Daniel, 147 v.
....., John, 67, 320, 588, 793, 806.
....., St. George, 644, 793.
....., William, 588.
Tuder, Nicholas (pirate), 354 xvii.
Tufton. *See* Mason.
Tufts, Peter, 485.
Tullia (Madagascar), 400, 400 i., ii.
Tuper, Thomas, 845 xvi. (2).
Turfrey, George, 295.
....., ..., letter from, 801.
Turkey Point, 379, 459.
Turner, Richard, 148.
....., deposition, etc., of, 163 x, 348 i.
....., Theophilus (pirate), 85, 617 iii., 694 ii.
....., Walter, 321.
....., William (pirate), 354 xvii.
Turtle, sloop, 476.
Tuttle, John, document signed by, 167 vii., 1083.
Tyer, James, deceased, 396, 397, 417.
Tyler, Henry, 290, 523 li.
Tymewell, B., a Commissioner of the Navy, document signed by, 117 ii., 126.
Tyng, Jonathan, 96, 155, 216, 701, 711, 891.
....., ..., letter from, 677.
....., ..., letter to, 654.
....., Edward, 711.
Tyrens, Francis, 583.
Tysack, John, memorial of, 614, 616.

U

Unity of Exon, ship, 354 II., III., VI.
Urrey, Thomas, 17.
Uscher, Christian, Godlobb, p. 483.
Usher, John, late Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 342, 633, 641 X., p. 194, 417, 683.
....., ..., petition of, 618.
....., ..., late Treasurer of New England, 592.
Ulster County (New York), 442. 703, 799, 901.

V

Vallière, Major de la, p. 268, 361, 571, 575, 674.
Vanalen, William, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Vandenburgh, Dyrk, 575, 702.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 XIV.
....., Henry, p. 102.
Vanderbeek, Cornelius, 140.
Vanderpool, Melgert, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Vanhaeghen, Jan, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Van Horn (pirate), 953 XLIII. (4).
Vansweringen, —, deceased, 397.
....., Garrett, 379.
....., Joseph and Mary, petition of, 379, 380.
Varina (Va.), 395.
Vaudois, the, 201.
Vaughan, Henry, petition of, 988.
....., Paul, 147 V.
....., William, 992.
Vechte, Garrit, petition of, 416.
Veitch, S., 845 V.
Venice, trade with England, 750.
Vennen, James (pirate), 310 I.
Verd, Cape de, 523 XV. (11).
....., Point, p. 522.
Vere (Jamaica), 1064, p. 349.
Vernon, James, Secretary of State, 143, 265, 341, 466 X., 518, 607, 646, 656, 721, 736, 876, 892, 919, 964, 1022, p. 8, 211.
....., ..., documents signed by, 641 IX, 793, 1061, *Add.* 1081.
....., ..., documents from, 65, 84, 87, 94, 688, 740, 741, 741 I., p. 337.
Vernon, James—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from [1699], [? 278], [? 636].
....., ..., letters, instructions, from [1700], 46, 48, 84, 85, 94, 146, 149, 157, 166, 187, 318, 368, 369, 541, 609, 614, 706, 733, 740, 850, 914, 916, 939, 943, 948, 949, 982, 984, 1054, 1063, p. 396.
....., ..., letters to [1698–9], 378.
....., ..., ... [1699], 940 [? 950].
....., ..., letters, accounts, instructions, to [1700], [16 ?] [21 ?], 32, 64, 141, 156, 184, 187, 188, 209, [277 ?], [301 ?], 318, 318 I., 320, 320 I., 325, 402, 451, 476, 500, 522, 541, [550 ?], 582, 600, 601, 622, 627, 631, [636 ?], 657, 663, 667, 694, 694 II., 722, 727, 736, 737, 750, 758, 759, 760, 761, 812, 1012, 850, 850 I., 873, 875, 877, 881, 890, 892, 893, 914, 952, 957, 982, 1028, 1033, 1054, 1065, p. 396.
Veron, Jacques, and wife, 681 XI.
Verry, Isaac, 681 XI.
Vesey, —, 851, 983.
Victualling Office, 91 II., 449.
Viele, Garrit, 909.
Vignes, Adam, 681 XI.
Villebon, Mons., French Governor of Nova Scotia, letter from, 641 V.
Villepontoon, Peter, 1060.
Villiers, Edward, Earl of Jersey, Secretary of State, 59, 101, 171, 341, p. 160, 269; *and see* Secretary of State.
....., ..., documents from, 26, 174, 257, 263, 601 I.
....., ..., ..., signed by, 74, 225 I.
....., ..., letters from, 2, 19, 58, 116, 127, 157, 257-260, 278, 280, 281, 298, 306, 349, 350, 351, 365, 369, 378, 427, 432, 436, 453, 460, 474, 480, 490, 524, 534, 535, 538, 554, 555, 559, 578, 585, 591, 663, 750, 782, 885.
....., letters, instructions, etc., to, 7, 10, 35, 36, 115, 118, 175, 193, 193 I., 212, 224, 357, 358, 582, 591, 594, 621 [? 683], 782, 815, 873.
Vincent, Francis, 839, 951.
Vine, ship, 334, 725.
Vinhagen, Johannes, 869.
VIRGINIA, 18, 85, 190, 190 I., 201, 261 I., 523 XIV. (3), XV. (3), (6), 547, 569, 617, 845 V., VI., XIV., 906, 953 XLVI., 987, 988, 1065, 1045, p. 14, 92, 157, 203, 723.
....., Governor of, 8, 146 I., 263, 279, 298, 315, 349 I., 395, 405, 626, 704, 706, 728, 764, 869, 984,

Virginia, Governor of—*cont.*
998, 1007, p. 108, 157, 232, 408, 528, p. 581, 763, 768; *and see* Nicholson, Francis; Harvey, Sir John; Andros, Sir Edmund.
....., ..., address to, 876, 1049.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 459, 523 VII., XV. (6), 704, p. 515.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 2, 199, 200, 212, 225, 225 I., 234, 263, 679, 680, 681 II. (1), (2), (3), 704, 752, 876, 934, 968, 1025; *and see* Nicholson, Francis.
....., ..., ... [1699], 501.
....., Governor and Council of, 359, 379, 459, 523 XIV. (2), LIII. (3), (6), 876, 936, 998, 1048, 1049, p. 80, 385, 408, 514, 515.
....., Governor, Council and Burgesses of, address from, 1056.
....., Government of, debts of, 8.
....., Lieut.-Governor for, p. 5.
....., President and Council of, 764; *and see* Bird, William.
....., Auditor of, 681 XII., 683 V.; *and see* Bird, W.
....., Secretary of, 681 XIV., 683 V., p. 6, 7, 451, 515; *and see* Wormley, Ralph.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., ..., officers, salary for, p. 5.
....., Burgesses, House of, 523 XIX., LV., p. 6, 309, 730.
....., ..., journal of [1699], 523 XXII., 979, 988, 998, 1010, 1025, 1039, 1049.
....., ..., address from, 876, 989.
....., Council of, 681, 681 II. (7), 739, 739 XII. (3), 838, p. 6, 80.
....., ..., minutes of [1698], 296.
....., ..., ... [1699], 523 XV. (5), XX.
....., ..., ... [1700], 152, 234, 290, 326, 344, 359, 395, 405, 459, 501, 523 IX. (2), XV. (8), (10), XVIII., XXVIII.–XXIII., 626, 632, 681 III., 704, 739 II., 846, 876, 895, 923, 934, 978, 987, 1008, 1009, 1024, 1038, 1048, 1055, p. 4, 308.
....., ..., journal of, 752, 764, 767, p. 308, 311.
....., ..., Clerk of the, p. 4.
....., ..., Councillors, 501, 523 XIV. (2), XXVI., LIII. (6), 626, 632, 681, 681 IV., 706, 717, 719, 728, 759, 970, 1062, p. 6.
....., ..., General Assembly of, 523 LII. (3), (4), (10), 681 VIII. (1), 729, 739 X., 1007, p. 515.
....., ..., ... address from, p. 5.

Virginia, Council of, General Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., journal of [1699], 523 XXI.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 980, 989, 999, 1011, 1026, 1040, 1050, 1057.
....., boundaries, 523 LIII (1)-(8), 681 X., p. 449, 451; *and see* Carolina, boundaries.
....., college in, 349 I.; *and see* William and Mary, college of.
....., currency in, 616, 845 XXXII.; *and see* Tyzack, John.
....., customs, excise, 155, 632, 850 V., 1025, 1048, 1049, 1056, p. 497.
....., defences of, 459, 501, 970, 1056, p. 546; *and see* American Colonies, defences.
....., denization of foreigners in, 139, 626, 704.
....., flotsam and jetsam, 523 LII. (15).
....., French in (Protestant refugees), 681 XI.; *and see* Norfolk County.
....., general fast proclaimed in, 290, 523 LII. (12).
....., impressment of seamen in, 152, p. 8.
....., Indians in, 315, 326, 370, 523, 523 LIII. (6), 632, 681, 681 II., 739 XII., 752, 985, 1055, p. 7, 396; *and see* Indians.
....., lands in, commissions, &c., for, 523 LI.
....., laws of, 234, 359, 459, 501, 523, 523 XIX., XXIII., XXIV., XXV., LII. (7), LVII., 632, 681, 681 V., VI., VII., IX., 682, 683 IV., V., 704, 728, 729, 1025, 1039, 1040, 1049, 1050, 1056, 1057, p. 6, 80, 311, 515.
....., militia in, 290, 326, 395, 405, 459, 523 LI., 681 II. (6), (7), (10), 970, p. 408.
....., naval protection for, 275, 379, 395, 501, 739, p. 408.
....., ..., stores, 656, 845 XXV. (1).
....., negroes in, 523 XLVIII., 601, 681, p. 311, 497, 1025; *and see* Negroes.
....., patent places in, p. 451.
....., piracy in, 234, 359, 395, 405, 459, 479, 501, 523, 523 I.–XIV. (2), (6), 626, 632, 681, 681 VIII. (2), 683, 683 II., 728, 752, 846, 988, 999, 1010, 1038, 1039, 1056, p. 196, 309, 764, 765; *and see* Pirates.
....., Rangers, 681 II. (6), (9), 739 XII. (1), (3), 876, 988, 999, 1049, 1055, 1057, p. 408, 451.

Virginia, Rangers—*cont.*
....., ..., petition for continuance of, 681 II. (10).
....., revenue of, 8, 359, 405, 728, 987, 1007, p. 311, 497, 581.
....., Scotchmen, qualification of to trade in, p. 5.
....., seal for, 1006.
....., servants, 523 XLVIII., 1049.
....., stores of war in, 970.
....., tobacco, illegal trade in, p. 4.
....., trade of, 523 XL., 704.
....., ..., illegal, 523 XXXVI., p. 4, 309; *and see* Trade.
....., vessel seized in, 326, 459, 626, 739; *and see Providence, Slowfield, Mary Ann, George,* ships.
Vorklain, Robert, document signed by, 268.
Vose, Thomas, 485.
Voyes, Jacques, 681 XI.
Vreeman, —, 845 V.

W

Wade, John, petition of, 584.
....., Thomas, 584.
....., Jonathan, deceased, 584.
Wadsworth, Benjamin, 618.
....., Timothy, 295.
Wainwright, Benjamin, 147 V., 588, 793.
....., Francis, 485, 509.
Wake, Captain. *See* Warry.
Wakefield, Samuel, petition of, 603.
Walays, —, 805, I.
Walderen, Richard, 992.
Waldo, Jonathan, petition of, 584.
....., Hannah, 584.
....., John, 805 I.
Waldron, John, 167 VIII., 582 II.
Wales, 906, p. 112, 626.
Walke, Robert, document signed by, 981.
Walker, —, 369.
....., Alexander, 335, 674, 726, 749.
....., ..., petition, &c., of, 437, 523 LI.
....., Alexander, junr., document signed by, 523 LI.
....., Charles, 67, 147 X., 320, 587 I., II., 793, 903.
....., ..., deposition of, 147 XI., 582 III.
....., ..., letter from, 506, 676.
....., Henderson, Lieut.-Governor of Carolina, 906, 913.
....., ..., letter from, 632, 739 XIII., p. 497.
....., ..., ... [1699], 523 LIII. (1), (5), (8).
Walker, Henderson—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 523 LIII. (9).
....., ..., ... [1699], 523 LIII. (6).
....., John, 290.
....., ..., letter from, 1025.
....., Robert, 677.
....., Thomas, 250.
....., William, document signed by, 981.
Walley, John, 456, 509, 997.
....., ..., document signed by, 1083.
Wallis, William, 143, 157, 159, 224, p. 177.
....., ..., letters etc., from, 116, 116 II., 117, 117 III., 180, 212.
Walrond, Thomas, deceased, 123.
Walsh, Paul, deposition of, 32, 507.
....., Patrick, document signed by, 432 II.
Wandalaer, Johannes de, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Wandall, —, widow, 872, p. 159, 161.
Wandell, Johannes de, 668.
Walter, —, deceased, 797 (Barbados).
....., Nehemiah, 618.
Walters, —, 832.
....., John, 71 VI. (3), (10).
....., Robert, 39, 282, 283, 285, 286, 702, 845 V., 929, 953 III., p. 116, 160.
....., ..., deposition of, 953 XLIV. (1).
Want, Richard, 466 XI.
Ward, —, 373.
....., Jonathan, 165.
....., ..., deposition of, 71 VII, 154, 164.
Warker, John (pirate), 354, XVII.
Warner, Philip, p. 335.
....., Thomas, p. 334, 335.
....., late Governor of St. Kitts, p. 334.
....., Sir Thomas, 9, 264, 873 I.
....., Thomas (Indian), p. 617.
Warrell, Francis, deposition of, 523 XII.
Warren, Christopher, 696.
....., John, 451 II., p. 136.
....., Nathaniel, 485.
....., Thomas, 334, 725.
Warry (Wake), Captain, 983, p. 209.
Warwick, Mohun, document signed by, 523 LI.
Warwick County (Va.), 152, 290, 523 LI., 988.
Washington, John, document signed by, 681 II. (10).
....., Hugh (pirate), 354 XVII.
Water, Benjamin van de, 799.
Waterland, Jonathan, 71 V., 165.
Waters, William, 1010.
Watertown (Mass.), 412, 246, 485, 552, 584, 592, 605, 638.

Watertown (Mass.)—*cont.*
....., James, petition of, 545, 808.
....., ..., document signed by, 845 IX.
Watkins, Ephraim, deposition of, 636 V.
....., Rebecca, attestation of, 636 VI.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 636 VIII.
Watlington, William, 147 V.
Watson (pirate), 354 XVII.
Watson, James, 1065 III.
Watt, Thomas, deposition of, 523 XII.
Wattanuman (Indian), 155, 330, 654, 701.
Watters, Robert, 656.
Watts, Robert, 845 XXXIV.
Waugh, —, 739 XII. (3).
Wawyachtenok (or de Troett), p. 272.
Wayes, Captain, 523 XV. (14).
Waÿne, 1, p. 481.
Ween, van der, 946.
Welburne, Thomas, 998, 1010.
Welby, William, late Secretary of Barbados, 428, 444.
Welch, Paul, 476.
Welgrove, Jos., 696.
Wells, James, 686, 702.
....., Jeremiah, p. 137.
....., Philip, document signed by, 268.
Wells (Mass.), 295, 354 IX., X., 526, 618, 635, 643, 677, p. 368.
Welman, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Welsh, Thomas, 523 LIV. (6).
Welstead, William, 354.
Wendell, Evert (*or* Erbert), 666 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 345 XIII., 845 XIV.
....., Harmanus, document signed by, 845 XIV.
Wenham, —, 466 XXIV.
....., Thomas, 953 XLVIII. (2).
....., ..., document signed by, 151 I.
Weaver, Thomas, Agent for New York, 84, 95, 98, 99, 101, 118, 149, 283, 466, 581, 582, 619, 622, 953, XXII., XXIV., XXV., 983, 1060, p. 119, 157, 160, 576, 581.
....., ..., document signed by, 953 XXIII.
Webb, John, deposition of, 523 XII.
....., Nicholas, late Governor of Providence, 71A, 211, 250, 250 IV., 476, 694 II., 736, 741, 913.
....., ..., commission for, 250 II.
....., ..., letter to, 250 VI.
Weeks, John, 845 XVI. (2).
Weakum, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Weemes, Captain, 817, p. 572.
....., ..., letter from, 466 X.
....., James, 845 V.
Weemes, James—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 170 XVI.
Weir, John, 354, XVI., XV.
Wenham (Mass.), 485.
Wentworth, John, 354 II., 961.
Wessels, Dirck, 845 V., XIV., 909, p. 668, 671.
....., document signed by, 345 XIII.
West, John, 624.
....., ..., document signed by, 681 II. (10).
....., John (pirate), 354 XVII.
West Indies, 9, 43, 154, 354 VIII., 400, 446, 447, 488, 500, 984, 1005, 1064, pp. 107, 192, 211, 212, 564.
....., Dutch in. *See* Holland.
....., fevers, pestilence, in, 613, 614, 763.
....., negroes from, 94.
....., piracy in, 685, 1012.
....., timber, 628.
West India Company (Dutch). *See* Holland.
Westerbeek, 715.
Westby, John (pirate), 310 I.
Westchester (New York), 575, 854, 874, 884, 901, 953 VI.
....., charter of, p. 576.
Westchester County (New York), 799, 854, 901.
Westcombe, James, 979.
....., John, 988.
Westfield (Mass.), 485, 526.
Westmoreland County (Va.), 290, 523 LI., 739 X., 988.
Wethersfield (Connecticut), 466 XI.
Weymouth (Mass.), 485.
Weÿna. *See* Waÿna.
Wharton, —, 394, 460.
Wheeler, William, 49, 66 I., 123, 348, 646, 726.
....., ..., document signed by, 1005.
Wheelwright, John, 509.
....., document signed by, 345 IX.
Whiston, —, p. 358.
Whitaker, Edward, 523 X.
....., ..., deposition of, 523 XII.
White, Colonel, p. 657.
....., Anthony, 23, 61, 61 III., 62, 67, 71 III., 121, 154, 320, 321, 793, 903.
....., ..., commission of, 62 III., 64, 64 III.
....., ..., document from, 147 XII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 147, 147 VIII., X., XI.
....., ..., letter from, 478.
....., John, 246, 485, 618, 638, 643.
....., Leonard, 636, 730 V., 741, 806, p. 657.
....., ..., document signed by, 636 I.
....., Robert, 67, 644, 793.

White, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 64 v.
....., Patrick, 523 LIII. (7).
....., William, 147 v.
Whiting, John, 516.
....., William, 526.
....., ..., petition of, 516.
Whitley, William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Widgmore, —, 848 v.
Wier, John (pirate), 354 XVII.
Widt, Bowdewyn de, 869.
Wigglesworth, Michael, 618.
Wight, Isle of, p. 726.
Wigington, Henry, 574.
....., ..., document signed by, 432 I.
Wilford, Jonathan, 953, 953 II.
Wilker, Charles, affidavit of, 736.
Wilkinson, John, deposition of, 636 X.
Willard, Daniel, 677.
....., Samuel, 354 XIV, 618, 643.
Willdey, Richard (pirate), 354 XVII.
....., William (pirate), 354 XVII.
Willems, Hans Jergen, p. 483.
Willett, —, 210.
Willett, Richard, 845 XXXIV., 651.
....., document signed by, 151 I.
William, —, 867.
William III, King of England, 466 VII., 574, p. 117.
....., addresses to, 11, 417, 418, 427, 464, 638, 639, 641, 641 III., IV., 643, 889, 1056, 1083, p. 132, 397.
....., ... [1699], 370, 402, 403.
....., letters, instructions, from [1696], 427, 440.
....., ..., ... [1699], 479, 501, 624, 626, 680, p. 308.
....., ..., ... [1700], 21, 49, 58, 59, 96, 140, 181, 184, [? 197], 207, 212, 225 I., 226, 280 I., 315, 334, 346, 357 I., 435, 436, 451, 481, 502, 504, 522, 523 LIII. (9), 556, 568, 569, 570, 577, 591, 599, 619, 653, 661, 661 I., 666, 673, 704, 721, 780, 782, 812 I., 848 IV., V. (1), (2), 879, 890, 929, 934, 964, 984, 995, 1013, 1061, 1062, pp. 160, 161, 385, 395, 573.
....., letter to, 948, 948 I.
....., petitions, memorials, reports, to:—
[1698], Newfoundland, defences, fishery, of, 90, 91.
[1699], Beeston, Sir W., 553.
....., Pirates, p. 159.
Admiralty, passes, 4, 480, 487, 487 I., 488, 497, 502; *and see* Admiralty.
....., timber, 104, 102 I.
[1700], Bahamas, Governorship of, 308, 308 I., II., 539, 596; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
William III, petitions, memorials, reports to—*cont.*
Barbados, Bishop, petition of, 27 I.
....., Court of Chancery in, 975, 975 I., 993, 993 I.; *and see* Hodges, Thomas.
....., Scotchman, qualified for office in, 428, 444, 517; *and see* SCOTLAND; Skene, Alexander.
Bermudas, Governorship of, 57, 57 I., 131, 158, 171, 172, 339, 339 I., 352, 369, 410, 585; *and see* Brooke, George.
....., Government of, irregularities in, 167, 173, 383, 383 I., 383A., 383A I., 411; *and see* Day, Samuel; Day, Sir Thomas; *Dolphin*, sloop; Mears, Jacob.
Carolana Florida, settlement of, 28.
Carolina, boundaries, 523 LIII. (6); *and see* Carolina (boundaries).
....., silver mines, 660 II.
Connecticut, appeals, 974, 974 I.
....., boundaries, 220, 221, 267, 267 I.–III.
Dominica, 536, 843.
Jamaica, Chaplin, R., petition of, 1031, 1031 I.
....., Jews in, 19 I., 35, 59, 346, p. 224.
....., laws of, 228, 325, 327, p. 258.
....., patent offices, 372, 478; *and see* Jamaica.
Leeward Islands, Lieut.-General, powers of, 969, 972, 990.
Maryland, Councillor, 855, 964; *and see* Lawrence, Thomas.
....., lands in (Lord Baltimore), 905, 905 I., II., 937, 943.
Massachusetts, boundaries with the French, 641 641 III.
....., college in, 545, 638, 639, 641, 641 III.; *and see* Harvard College.
....., fisheries, encroachment in, 526, 545, 641, 641 III.; *and see* FRANCE.
....., Governor of, allowance to, 535 I., 577, p. 626.
New England, acts of trade, p. 165.
....., timber, 336, 336 I. 407, 412; *and see* Crouch, William.

William III, petitions, memorials, reports to—*cont.*
Newfoundland, fishery and defences of, 54.
New Hampshire, Governor of, allowance to, p. 626, 577; *see also* Trade, Council of, representations from.
....., timber, 42, 42 I.
New Jersey, right of government, &c., in, 73, 670.
....., inhabitants *v.* proprietors of, 908, 908 I., 937, 938, 966, 967, 968, 973, 985.
New York, administration of, 151, 151 I., 184; *and see* Lodwick, Charles.
....., boundaries with Connecticut, 220, 221, 267, 267 I.–III.
....., Councillor, 285.
....., Governor of, allowance to, 474, 474 I., 535, 535 I., 555, 577, 578, 850 V., p. 626.
....., law officers in, p. 159.
....., merchants, petition of, p. 582.
Pemaquid, 365, 369, 375, 378.
Penobscot, 554, 554 I., 663.
Proprietary Colonies, Deputy Governors of, 566.
Rhode Island, Government of, 291, 309, 312, 328, p. 166, 528.
....., Governor and Company of, 431.
Santa Lucia, 536, 537, 873 I.
Tobago, 9, 10, 49, 203, 203 I., 264, 265.
Virginia, boundaries, 523 LIII. (6); *and see* Carolina (boundaries).
....., French refugees, 146, 146 I., 149, 196, 199, 200, 225; *and see* Virginia.
Beckford, seizure of, 406, 567; *and see Beckford*, ship.
Cole and Bean, seizure of, 432, 432 II., 595, 595 I.; *and see Cole and Bean*, ship.
Indians, 357, 357 I., 358, 422, 436, 531, 532, 556.
Lustring Company, the, 800.
Pearl, seizure of, 168, 168 I., 186; *and see* Smith, John.
Pirates, 29, 36, 84, 401, 498, 503, 504, 1041, p. 159.
William and Jane, seizure of, 543, 543 I., II., III., 601, 601 I.
....., Orders in Council [1685], 671, 950.
....., ... [1689], 523 XV., XIX.
....., ... [1692], 165, p. 527.
William III, Orders in Council—*cont.*
....., ... [1696], 409, 612.
....., ... [1697–8], 440.
....., ... [1698–9], 372, 386 IV., 448, 460.
....., ... [1699], 2, 9, 11, 18, 20, 28, 49, 59, 287, 296, 361, 383A I., 385, 416, 477, 479, 479 I., 587, 587 I.–III., 704, 736, 974 I., 1021, 1035, p. 8, 9, 269, 385, 396, 451.
....., ... [1700], 2, 7, 10, 20, 27, 29, 30, 42, 44, 49, 55, 57, 58, 69, 82, 83, 102, 104, 118, 127, 133, 151, 157, 172, 184, 200, 201, 203, 212, 213, 221, 222, 226, 229, 251, 263, 265, 267–71, 283, 286, 293, 308, 309, 312, 325, 336, 339, 346, 351, 369, 370, 382, 383, 383 I., 389, 394, 407, 411, 412, 413, 415, 419, 427, 428, 434, 443, 444, 448, 466 XXIV., 487, 488, 490, 497, 502–6, 523 XIV. (6), 524, 527, 531, 540, 543, 551, 559, 563, 567, 569, 571, 572, 591, 597, 626, 656, 676, 696, 711, 733 I., 740, 778, 780, 782, 791, 797, 803, 815, 827, 838, 858–866, 905, 908, 913, 916, 937, 964, 972, 974, 975, 986, 990, 991, 993, 995, 1012, 1013, 1030, 1031, 1038, 1057, 1063, *Add.* 1085, p. 258, 355, 449, 527, 528, 626.
William and Jane, ship, 543 I., II., 559, 569, 600, 601 I.
William and Mary, college of, 349 I., 359, 704, 876, 988, 1024, 1061, p. 7, 515.
....., ..., President of. *See* Blair, James.
William Henry, Fort (New York), 575, 686, 702, 808, 845 XXVII., 879, 909, 953 II., XII.
Williams, Isaac, 552.
....., Margery, 584, 643.
....., Robert, 584, 643.
....., Richard, petition of, 748, 749.
....., Thomas, 666 VI., 845 V., p. 137.
....., William, document signed by, 681 II., (10).
Williamsburgh, 459, 523 XXVI., LI., LII. (4), 704, 934, p. 309, 408, 514.
Williamson, Robert, 538.
Willis, —, 391.
Willmore, Symon, deceased, 362.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord, late Governor of the Caribbee Islands, p. 617.
....., William, lord, late Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 304, 536, p. 617.
Willoughby Fort (Barbados), 624.
Willson, William, 523 XXVI.
Willshaw, Thomas, a Commissioner of the Navy, documents signed by, 117 II., 126.

Wilson, Ebenezer, 700, 716, 720, 845 xxxiv.
....., document signed by, 151 i.
....., James, 326, p. 514.
....., John, 509.
....., ..., petition of, 603.
....., Lieut.-Colonel William, 459, 876, 1057, p. 308, 763, 988.
....., William, document signed by, 523 i.
....., Wilson, Willis, 459.
Winchester, Marquis of. *See* Powlett.
Windsor (Connecticut), 545.
Windward Islands, p. 132.
....., Government of. *See* Barbados, President and Council of.
Winne, Livinus, document signed by, 845 xiv.
Winnebessehkick, 345 ix.
Winscomb, John, 805 i.
Winslow, Isaac, 509.
Winter Harbour (New England), 580 ix.
Winthrop, John (Agent for Connecticut), p. 749.
....., ..., Agent for Rhode Island, 1001.
....., John FitzJohn, Governor of Connecticut, 167, 345 x. 477, 913, 974 i., 1014, 1014 i., ii., vi., p. 535.
....., ..., letters from, 97, 167 ii., 494, 1001 i.
....., ..., letter to [1699], 460.
....., Wait (or Wade Withrop), 612, 784, 1032, p. 293.
Wirachkamegog (Indian fort), 801.
Witchcot, John, 892.
Witherell, Tee (pirate), 310 i.
Withers, Samuel, deceased, 379.
Wooburne (Mass.), 485.
Wood, Benjamin, 147 v.
....., Jos., deposition of, 523 xii.
....., Samuel, p. 209.
....., ..., petition of, 13.
Wood Island, 580 ix.
Woodbury (Conn.), 845 xvi. (2).
Woodhouse, Henry, 523 liii. (7).
....., William, 748.
Woodley, John, deposition of, 636 x.
Woodman, John, document signed by, 1083.
Woodmansey, Abigail, petition of, 584.
Woodstock (Mass.), 96, 170 x., 345 vii, 273, 330, 345, 402, 402 ii., 456, 619, 619 iv., 635, 654, p. 91, 340.
Woodward, Nathaniel, 576, 623, p. 340.
Wooley, —, 953 xxii.
Woolf, Simon de (pirate), 354 xvii.
Woolgar, William, deposition of, 523 xii.
Woollaston, John, 46, 58, 94, 131.
....., petition of, 46 i., 48, 127.
Woolwich, 117 i., p. 545, 565, 566, 579, 682.
Worcestershire (England), 466 xxi.
Wormley, Ralph, Secretary of Virginia, 359, 523 xxvi., 681, p. 451, 763.
Worster (Mass.), 561.
Worthington, Samuel, 396.
Wormwall, William, 801, 802.
Worsam, Richard, 66 i.
Wren, Captain, p. 618.
Wrentham (Mass.), 516, 643.
Wright, Dionisius, 501, 704, 980, p. 408.
....., Captain, 466 xi.
....., Thomas (pirate), 354 xvii.
Writt, Richard, 694 ii.
....., ..., deposition of, 694 vi.
Wyboard, Solley, deposition of, 523 xii.
Wyn, Joseph, 988.
Wynne, Francis, 808.

Y

Yacht, the (Barbados), 624.
Yard, Robert, Secretary to the Lords Justices of England, letters from, 568, 591, 628, 656, 730, 732, 807, 810, 819, 820, 821, 838, 840.
....., ..., ... [1699], 296.
....., ..., letters to, 915, 916.
....., ..., documents from, 838.
Yarmouth (Mass.), 485.
Yates, —, 681 ii. (4).
....., Major, 118, 149.
York, Duke of. *See* James II.
....., Samuel, 571, 575, 668, 684, 872.
....., ..., letter from, 845 vii.
York (Mass.), 485, 561, 581, 619, 664, p. 272.
....., County (Mass.), 345 x., 456, 485, 509, 662.
....., ... (Va.), 290, 523 li., 704, 988.
....., fort, 368 ii., iii., 629, p. 337.
....., River, 523 xv. (11), xxvi., 681, 704.
York River District (Va.), 1055.
Young, —, 210, p. 337, 582.
....., George, 359.
....., Samuel, 379.
Youngs, John, document signed by, 268.
Yucatan, p. 33.

Z

Zealand, 1, 429, 690.